MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
ADAM HOTT .....associate editor

J. ROBERT CONNOR .....assistant editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BOB SPITZER .....art assistant

COMING NEXT MONTH!

THAT BRAND-NEW Piper Colt is just one of the exciting light planes you'll find in How to Buy And Fly Your Own Plane in the April issue of MI. It tells you everything you need to know about buying a plane, taking flying lessons and getting a pilot's license. And in the same issue you'll find the first photos and road test (by Tom McCahill!) of America's newest compact car—not yet revealed to the public. On your newsstand March 21st. Make a date with the April MI.

SPECIAL FEATURES

35 Miles A Minute! 61
$20,000 Dream Car 64
Ringing Doorbells Can Make You Rich .. 67
Cover: What They'll Wear On The Moon . 70
Electronic Battlefield Scouts 78
Meet Dick Petty 96

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests Chevy's New Greenbrier 82
Tests The Lincoln Continental 86

REGULAR FEATURES

Bright Idea: Dash Lite 73
It's New! 75
MIMI 89
Outdoors: Improve Your Shooting 90
Inventions Wanted 91
MMI: Shrunken Heads—Growing Profits 94

SHORT FEATURES

He Paints Rice Grains 66
Living In This Is A Ball! 72
Block That Kick/Inflatable Glider 85
These Watches Do Everything 92
Do-It-Yourself Geyser 95
Jet Pilot Builds Model Ships 98
Adjustable Swimming Pool 99

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 14
Invention Clinic 22

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

MARCH, 1961

Volume 57, Number 3

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1961, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1961 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. .....president
ROGER FAWCETT .....general manager
GORDON FAWCETT .....secretary-treasurer
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT ..circulation director

DONALD P. HANSON .asst. general manager
GEORGE H. CARL .....production director
RALPH DAIGH .....editorial director

AL ALLARD .....art director
RALPH MATTISON ...associate art director
JAMES B. BOYNTON .director of advertising
JOHN WEBSTER .....advertising manager

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS .....feature editor
HARVEY GARDNER .....associate editor
DICK HOWE .....associate editor
HELEN S. WOLFF .....production editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN .home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH .....associate editor
ADAM HOTT .....associate editor

J. ROBERT CONNOR .....assistant editor
JOSEPH DOYLE .....art editor
VINCENT TROIANO .....art associate
BOB SPITZER .....art assistant

COMING NEXT MONTH!

THAT BRAND-NEW Piper Colt is just one of the exciting light planes you'll find in How to Buy And Fly Your Own Plane in the April issue of MI. It tells you everything you need to know about buying a plane, taking flying lessons and getting a pilot's license. And in the same issue you'll find the first photos and road test (by Tom McCahill!) of America's newest compact car—not yet revealed to the public. On your newsstand March 21st. Make a date with the April MI.

SPECIAL FEATURES

35 Miles A Minute! 61
$20,000 Dream Car 64
Ringing Doorbells Can Make You Rich .. 67
Cover: What They'll Wear On The Moon . 70
Electronic Battlefield Scouts 78
Meet Dick Petty 96

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests Chevy's New Greenbrier 82
Tests The Lincoln Continental 86

REGULAR FEATURES

Bright Idea: Dash Lite 73
It's New! 75
MIMI 89
Outdoors: Improve Your Shooting 90
Inventions Wanted 91
MMI: Shrunken Heads—Growing Profits 94

SHORT FEATURES

He Paints Rice Grains 66
Living In This Is A Ball! 72
Block That Kick/Inflatable Glider 85
These Watches Do Everything 92
Do-It-Yourself Geyser 95
Jet Pilot Builds Model Ships 98
Adjustable Swimming Pool 99

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 14
Invention Clinic 22

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

MARCH, 1961

Volume 57, Number 3

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1961, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1961 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S., possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

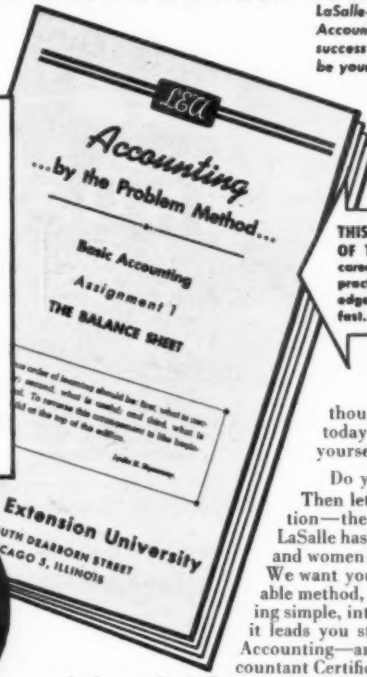
Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations ABC Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment ...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 3493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"...without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

PLAY RIGHT AWAY ANY INSTRUMENT

—even if you don't know a single note now

NOW it's EASY to learn ANY instrument. No boring exercises. Even if you don't know a single note now you can start playing delightful little *pieces*—from your FIRST lesson! BY NOTE. Make amazing progress. No special "talent" needed. Learn at home in spare time. Without a teacher. Low cost! Soon you can play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music. Over 1,000,000 students all over the world.

FREE BOOK. Send this ad with your name and address filled in below, to: **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A223, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.** (No obligation, no salesman will call.)
Est. 1898. Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Name .....

Address .....
Be sure to include Zone No., if any.

fast, lasting repairs

Magic

FIXES EVERYTHING!

Magic Plastic Aluminum • Epoxy Glue
Magic Rubber • Fix-All Porcelain
Tub 'N Tile Sealer • Magic Wood
Woodblend Putty Pencils

at all stores

29¢ to $1

Magic Iron Cement Co., Inc.
Cleveland 28, Ohio

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.
Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124. **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

Sworn statement from CHAS. LEMMING reads:

"After starting my own business

I've averaged $100 A DAY —most of it clear profit!"

• *If you want to be independent—free from layoffs, bosses—start profitable, year 'round business of your own.* ***Ours is NOT a lease proposition.*** *You own the machine, you work when and where you please, and all the money you take in is your own.* ***FREE*** *book tells you how.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Not everyone does as well... Mr. Lemming owns two machines

In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged $100 a day during first year, some days $200. F. E. Doran grossed $1050 in single month. Geo. Held grossed $300 in one week.

How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Start spare time until full time justified. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstering, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

MEN 17 to 55

DeVry Tech's Electronic Training

has helped Men like these Get Better Jobs or Shops of their own...

How about YOU?

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

Men from practically every walk of life have won better jobs or businesses of their own through DeVry Tech's program. Many of these men, like thousands of others, had no previous technical experience. They prepared either in our well-equipped Toronto or Chicago laboratories, or at home in their spare time without interfering with their regular jobs.

The "Electronic Age" is here! Opportunities for men 17 to 55 are great! Fill in coupon below for FREE details! Act now!

LIVE-WIRE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates — and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

Get FREE Facts!

Real Earnings — GET 2 FREE BOOKLETS

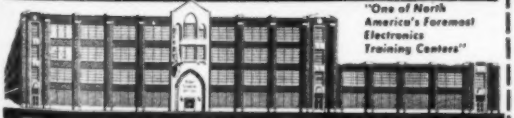
We'll give you free copies of interesting booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel." See for yourself how you may take advantage of the opportunities in this growing field.

DRAFT AGE? We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

Here are some of the many Electronic opportunities DeVry Tech's program will fit you for:

COMMUNICATIONS • TELEVISION • RADIO • GUIDED MISSILE CONTROL • COMPUTERS • RADAR • MICRO-WAVES • INSTRUMENTATION • AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS



"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO • TORONTO

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue • Chicago 41, Illinois • Dept. MI-3-R

Please give me your two free booklets, "Pocket Guide to Real Earnings" and "Electronics in Space Travel"; also include details on how to prepare for a career in Electronics. I am interested in the following opportunities (check one or more):

☐ Space & Missile Electronics ☐ Television and Radio ☐ Microwaves
☐ Radar ☐ Automation Electronics ☐ Communications ☐ Computers
☐ Broadcasting ☐ Industrial Electronics ☐ Special "Short Courses"

Name _____ Age _____
Please Print
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

2036 ☐ Check here if you face military service.
Canadian residents: Write DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd., 970 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto 19, Ontario

FEAR NO MAN

ABSOLUTELY *FREE!*

IN JUST 24 HOURS you start using these self-defense secrets to render any bully twice your size absolutely helpless in seconds.

10 TIMES MORE EFFECTIVE THAN BOTH JUDO AND KARATE

NOT SIZE—NOT POWER—NOT STRENGTH

I don't care if you are skinny or fat, short or tall, 15 or 50, I can turn you into an arsenal of power with these terrifying combative secrets that took 20 years and over $200,000 to uncover. Shows once and for all that the key to your fighting power is in "Know How"—not muscles. Now for the first time through my amazing course learn how to use centuries old methods of combat taken from the archives of the Indian and Japanese killercult temples Nahutian Tribes, the ferocious Aztecs, Nazi and Communist Secret Police, all yours for the asking! You will immediately see and learn how a small weak man or woman can overpower even cripple a 200 lb. brute—*in a flash!* Learn how to use in a few days Karate, Savate, Judo, Secret Police, Foot-Fighting, Boxing, Etc. . . . in the privacy of your home—*in just 15 minutes a day*. Gain complete confidence in yourself quickly and master all the fighting "Know How of the world's greatest self-defense fighters. Here's everything you'll ever need to protect yourself and loved ones and never be embarrassed or afraid or get "weak in the knees" again.

Become A Terrifying Self-Defense Fighting Machine in Just 30 Days!

With these never-before-revealed "Know How" Secrets, your arms become powerful protective shields—your legs will have the piston like kick of a kangaroo. Your fingers will jab like knives and your shoulders, elbows, knees and feet will be sledge hammer battering rams of crushy force. If you really want to be a fearless, destructive, self-defense fighter . . .

MAIL NOW FOR FIGHTING SECRETS FREE!

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 516-31K
Trainer of Champions
805 Palisade Avenue, Union City, N. J.

Yes, Joe. I need your secret, hidden destructive powers as an effective weapon to overcome any aggressive attackers who threaten me. I enclose 25 cents to help cover cost of handling and mailing your booklet, which will be rushed to me immediately. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return booklet and my money will be refunded.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....

☐ Not sent to anyone under 18 without parents signature.

Canadians: J. Weider, 2675 Bates Rd., Montreal, Que.

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

All About Washing Machines.....100
Shelves And Shelving.....110
Installing Drapery Hardware.....122

***

HOME AND SHOP

Fizz Boat 106
Will It Rain?.....120
Shoji Wall 134
In-The-Wall Clock 147
Clear, Clean Water.....149

***

PHOTOGRAPHY

Modernize Your Enlarger.....116
Photo Shorts 119

***

AUTOMOTIVE

The New Tempest.....128
Service Tips From Detroit.....131

***

ELECTRONICS

Eight Hours To Assemble FM Tuner....142

***

DEPARTMENTS

Home And Shop Shorts.....122
Golden Hammer Award Winners.....140
MI's Hardware Store.....151

MAKE A FRESH START!

Get ahead faster in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

IF YOU HAVE A low-pay job with little security and no future, it's time you gave yourself a fresh start. It's never too late to launch a new career in a huge, booming industry such as Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. The government reports that during the past 12 years, production of air conditioners increased 400%. No other industry did better! Thanks to this fabulous growth, over 20,000 newly-trained technicians and mechanics are needed each year to fill a wealth of steady, good-pay jobs. Get set for success: Train at home in spare time. It's easy and it's practical. For full information, *fill out and mail handy coupon.*

When you finish assembling condenser (above), you may then build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. CTI also sends mechanic's tools (left.) You keep all tools and equipment.

How CTI Home Training starts you in a business of your own or a good job

CTI offers you a short-cut to success. You learn by practicing with real operating equipment! CTI sends you 25 big kits of parts and tools to build a ¼ h.p. commercial-type, heavy-duty condensing unit (illustrated at right.) You perform experiments, complete many projects, and get experience much like in the field. This is the practical way to learn and only CTI has it. Only CTI combines practice with easy-to-understand theory.

Many students earn spare time cash during their training

Because CTI training is so practical, many students earn extra money by installing and servicing air conditioning and refrigerating equipment. Some work evenings and Saturdays for local dealers; others set up service routes which include restaurants, motels, supermarkets, taverns, etc. You can earn money in spare time as you learn!

These men are making good—You can, too

"I'm in the refrigeration business for myself now. I earn nearly double what I used to. During my training, I made enough to pay my tuition."—*Alfred Helm, Ky.* . . . "I've started a business and it's a success."—*Otto Degner, Canada* . . . "I am in business for myself. I am building a nice trade doing service work."—*Paulie Waters, Tex.* . . . "I applied for a job to install air conditioners in autos and got it."—*Richard Vinet, La.* . . . "Your refrigeration training helped me get repair jobs after only twelve of your lessons."—*Frank Green, W. Va.*

TRAINING WITH A BIG DIFFERENCE

CTI trains you to be a master craftsman in air conditioning and refrigeration—not a jack-of-all-trades in minor fields. Only CTI sends 25 big kits of valuable parts and tools so you can learn by practicing.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE · CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

A Non-Profit Organization—Accredited by National Home Study Council

Be a specialist in well-paid Auto Air Conditioning field

Hottest new opportunity field is auto air conditioning! Over 500,000 units installed yearly—and growing fast. There's a severe shortage of technicians. Strong need for sales and repair shops, too. Start a business!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

Invest a postage stamp in your future. Fill out and mail coupon. Get complete information on job opportunities and how to train. No cost. No obligation. Be sure to act today!

MAIL TODAY FREE BOOKLETS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS — DEPT. H-879

Rush me your catalog, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration; and Lesson Samples. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Don't be half-trained...be

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER IN ONE

Train at home . . . in spare time . . . in one of America's Big 3 industries!!!

MAKE MORE MONEY...

A Successful Career . . . Security . . . Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

Every one of the "Big 3" industries...TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...AUTO MECHANICS AND DIESEL...AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES...each is growing at a tremendous pace.

Right now is the best time for you to get into the industry of your choice! You can be a part of its growth...you can increase your earning power...you can really build a Successful, Secure Future, filled with all the good things life has to offer!!! Send for information NOW...TODAY. We'll give you all the facts by mail. There is no obligation on your part...nor will you be inconvenienced...as NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST AND EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. gives you training in All Phases...to qualify you for any job in your field...for greater profits all year 'round!

YOUR N.T.S. TRAINING IS BETTER, MORE COMPLETE, LOWER COST!

BETTER...proved and tested in N.T.S. Resident School Shops and Laboratories, by the OLDEST and LARGEST School of its kind in the world. Established in 1905.

MORE COMPLETE...you learn ALL Phases, and you receive EVERYTHING YOU NEED—Lessons, Manuals, Diagrams, many big Professional Kits with parts, tools, instruments for your experimental, repair, service, and trouble-shooting projects. You also receive many valuable training "Extras" to assure your success.

LOWER COST...other schools make several courses out of the material in each one of our MASTER COURSES...and charge you *more for less* training than you get in any one of our "Big 3" at ONE LOW TUITION.

EARN AS YOU LEARN

We'll show you how you can earn money right from the start. Many students pay for their courses—and earn much more—while studying. So can you!

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Here you work with latest equipment, professionally installed...finest most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Advisory Service. Help in finding home near school...and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST.,
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. U.S.A.

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

SEND FOR YOUR **FREE** OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON **NOW!!!**

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS...Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro Waves, Missile and Rocket Projects, *plus* all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous Industry. N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE...at ONE LOW TUITION...to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU...you advance step by step, perform more than 100 experiments, and you build a complete, modern circuit TV set from the ground up! The set is yours to keep, including the big new TV picture tube we send you at *no extra charge*. You also build and keep a Short Wave-Long Wave Superhet Receiver. In addition, you receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service, and trouble-shooting job projects.

UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL LESSONS AND INSTRUCTION MATERIAL...you'll find that every N.T.S. Shop Tested Home Training lesson and manual is easy to understand, with many numerous illustrations and diagrams. See for yourself. Check the Actual Lesson you receive FREE along with our Opportunity Book. Clip and mail coupon NOW!

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-31
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.

(CHECK ONE ONLY)

- ☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
- ☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

...be a MASTER TECHNICIAN
IN ONE OF THESE 3 BIG PAY INDUSTRIES

TAKE YOUR CHOICE...be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic. Or specialize in your favorite field...Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars, or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel, and all the other high-pay fields too numerous to mention here. Or go into business for yourself. Remember...a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

EVERY PHASE SHOP TESTED...our streamlined lessons, manuals and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. YOU ALSO GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We send you a complete set of Mechanic's tools ...an All-Metal Tool Box...a Motor Analyzing Set containing three valuable instruments in a sturdy carrying case... plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF...N.T.S. gives you everything you need to make more money in today's big, opportunity filled Auto Mechanics and Diesel Industry. Send coupon!

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED MASTER TECHNICIANS ...over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME...you get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a factory-made APPLIANCE TESTER...a full set of PRACTICAL, professional equipment! You use them to conduct over 100 experiments ...in your Spare Time Work while in training...and in your service, repair, and trouble-shooting work later on. It is all yours to keep!

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT...we'll rush you our big, illustrated OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON. No obligation. It costs nothing to find out. Mail coupon ...DO IT NOW!

SEND ONE OF THE 3 COUPONS TODAY! ASK ONE OR TWO FRIENDS TO DO THE SAME. IT'S FUN TO STUDY TOGETHER.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-31
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO
National Technical Schools, Dept. A-31
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below. No obligation. No salesman will call.
(CHECK ONE ONLY)
☐ "My Future in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliance" Book
☐ "My Future in TV-Radio-Electronics" Book
☐ "My Future in Auto-Mechanics & Diesel" Book
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-285 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

It's EASY to be TALLER

Why be Average?

Now you can be dramatically taller! Amazing "ELEVATORS" shoes instantly **add the all-important height you need to make you a BIG man;** give you the boost you need to command everyone's respect. It's your secret because smartly-styled "ELEVATORS" look, feel like other fine shoes! Give yourself a lift. Mail coupon NOW for Free Style Booklet!

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE
ELEVATORS
HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDESTAL"

BROCKTON FOOTWEAR, INC.,
Dept. 1003B, BROCKTON 68, MASS.
Please send Free Booklet and name of nearest dealer. I understand this will be held in strict confidence and no salesman will call.

NAME_____
PLEASE PRINT
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____

MEN WANTED

Earn $125 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Write for free bulletin
AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50
Nashville 3, Tenn.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

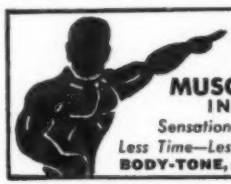
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-3, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!

HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-537, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



FREE

MUSCLE BUILDING INFORMATION

Sensational New Methods
Less Time—Less Effort—Better results

BODY-TONE, Box 6380, North Miami 61, Fla.

BURIED TREASURE & RELICS

Powerful electronic M-SCOPE locates hidden loot, gold, silver, coins, etc. Used world-wide by experienced explorers since 1932. Transistorized, lightweight. From $59.50. Terms. Guaranteed. Write for FREE illustrated booklet of fascinating customer reports.

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
Dept. 6E, Palo Alto, Calif.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-T, Olympia, Wash.

Has shop in basement—gets "more and more work all along"

"I HAD PRACTICALLY no knowledge of any kind of repair work. One day I saw the ad of NRI in a magazine and thought it would be a good way to make money in my spare time. Now I am busy almost all my spare time and my day off—and have more and more repair work coming in all along. I have my shop in the basement of my home."

—JOHN D. PETTIS,
172 N. Fulton, Bradley, Illinois

IF YOU'VE BEEN WANTING TO START "A LITTLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN" IN YOUR BASEMENT OR GARAGE

CHECK the advantages of NRI training in Servicing Electrical Appliances

- ☐ **STEADY DEMAND** for your services. Over 400 million appliances in U.S. – 6 million sold last year alone – mean shortage of trained appliance service men.
- ☐ **NO ELABORATE EQUIPMENT NEEDED** — just simple hand tools, and Appliance Tester which we provide at no extra charge.
- ☐ **START SMALL — GROW BIG.** You can start out in your own basement or garage, in spare time. Gradually expand until you open your own shop.
- ☐ **NO NEED TO RISK YOUR SAVINGS.** Many businesses require a sizable investment. But here you can build up a following of customers *first*, then open a full-time shop if you wish to.
- ☐ **EARN $3 TO $5 PER HOUR.** Fixing appliances is a high-paying skill because the demand for trained men is so great.
- ☐ **ENJOY SEMI-RETIREMENT ON A GOOD INCOME.** When you're ready to retire, you can devote a few hours a day to this work. Live and work anywhere you please.
- ☐ **NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE OR TRAINING NEEDED.** We tell you and show you everything you need to know, in plain English and clear pictures.

IF YOU'RE like so many men today, you've been "hankering" to start "a little home business of your own." In spare time at first, then maybe full-time later on. Something you'd enjoy – and that pays well. Something that fills an existing need in your neighborhood or town – that "sells itself," without any high pressure arguments – that doesn't take a big investment or elaborate equipment.

This is it—Servicing Electrical Appliances! Now is the perfect time to get into it. Sales of electrical appliances have skyrocketed. Look how YEARLY SALES have risen since 1950: Coffee Makers – from 900,000 to 4,750,000. Room Air Conditioners—from 200,000 to 1,800,000. Clothes Dryers—from 318,000 to 1,425,000. Floor Polishers – from 240,000 to 1,090,000. No wonder that men who know how to service appliances properly are making $3 to $5 an hour—in spare time or full time!

Your Skill Always in Demand —"Set Up Shop" Anywhere

People need their appliances fixed in good times or bad. Once word gets around that you are trained to service them, you'll have plenty of work.

Your training costs less than 20¢ a day. And you need only the few basic tools you may already have – and an Appliance Tester which we provide at no extra charge. You can work anywhere—in a corner of your basement or garage, even on the kitchen table. If you like, you can open up your own shop, have others work for you. And you can save money by fixing your own appliances.

FREE BOOK *and Sample Lesson*

Our 24-page Free Book tells how you can "cash in" on America's "Electrical Appliance Boom"—the money our students are making, what they say about us.

Free Sample Lesson shows how simple and clearly illustrated our instruction is—how it can quickly prepare you for a profitable future in this big field. Mail coupon, letter, or postcard to: *National Radio Institute, Dept.* CC1, *Washington 16, D.C.* (No obligation – and no salesman will call on you.)

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN *with this* APPLIANCE TESTER *— Yours at No Extra Charge*

Your NRI Course comes *complete* with all the parts to assemble a sturdy, portable Appliance Tester that helps you earn while you learn. Easy-to-follow manual tells how to assemble and use the Tester *right away*. Locate faulty cords, short circuits, poor connections, etc. in a jiffy; find defects in house wiring; measure electricity used by appliances; many other uses.

With this Tester you save time and make money by doing jobs quicker, making sure appliances operate correctly after repairs.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CC1, Washington 16, D.C.

Please send me Free Book about your Electrical Appliance Repair Course and a free Sample Lesson. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ Business of My Own ☐ Better Job

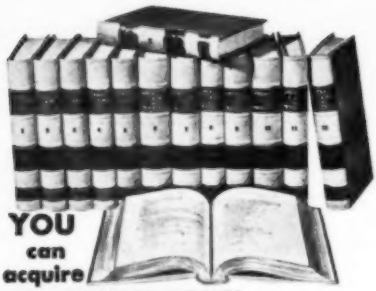
I understand there is no obligation on my part; and no salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 3493L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

You Can Make a BIG LINE of Concrete Products on a SMALL INVESTMENT

Brick . . . patio stones . . . screen block . . . flagstones, slump brick and many other items can be made on the low-cost, easy-to-operate Gardencrete Machine. $1.00 worth of material can be turned into $5.00 to $8.00 worth of products to build patios, planters, walks, barbecues, walls, terraces, etc. A cash-and-carry business with large, waiting market. Every home can use Gardencrete.

As Little as $810.10 Cash

Can procure you a Gardencrete Machine, with up to three years to pay the balance. Easy to set up in shed or garage. Gives opportunity to turn idle hours into profit and build a spare-time activity into a full time enterprise. Full information in 4-color brochure—free. Write today.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
707 Ottawa • Holland, Mich.

GARDENCRETE

G-6

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

FIX SMALL GASOLINE ENGINES
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your engines and SAVE. Illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. FREE information. Write TODAY!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 3-Q, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, New Jersey

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 40 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10¢ brings our latest new Catalog 500 TRICKS, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10¢ today!

DOUGLAS MAGICLAND
Dept. Y Box 274, Dallas 21, Texas

FREE GUIDE *Reveals 200 Ways to Make Extra Money*

YOU can turn your spare hours into cash ($25.00 to $100.00 a week)! Ask for FREE SUBSCRIPTION to OPPORTUNITY MAGAZINE, nationwide guide to extra cash for millions of men and women. Contains hints, plans, hundreds of offers. No matter what your age, experience, or occupation—write TODAY for next 5 issues FREE. Send no money—just your name. **Opportunity, 650 N. Dearborn, Dept. 308, Chicago 10, Ill.**

FREE! 10 COURSES WITH FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS!

SEND FOR FREE GIANT CATALOG
Factory Prices Cast Iron Semi-Steel

50 lb. Set	8.48	10.48
100 lb. Set	15.98	18.98
150 lb. Set	23.48	27.48
Extra Wts.	10c per lb.	10c lb.

$9.48 Plus FREE 110 Exercises

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE— Send 50% in check or money order F.O.B. Plant Brooklyn, New York . Balance C.O.D.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
1661-X3 Utica Ave., Dept. 150C, Brooklyn 34, N.Y.

NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT DENTAL PLATE

MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE—New, Professional Method gives you natural-looking, perfect-fitting plastic plate—upper, lower or partial—from your old cracked or loose plate without an impression. CLINICAL method means fast service, huge savings. Try new plate full 30 days at our risk. New plates sent you Air Mail same day.

New Priced Low As **$15.95**

SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and address for full particulars FREE. No cost. No obligation. Act now.

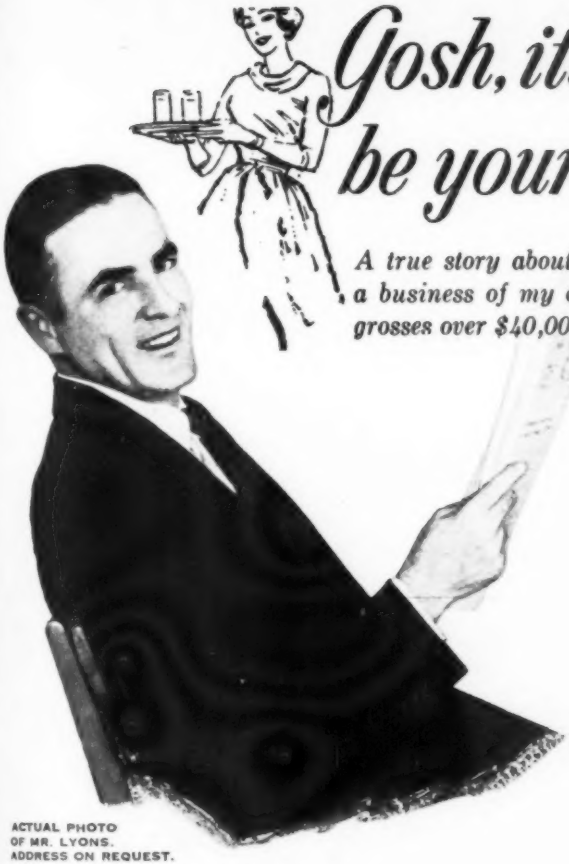
CLINICAL DENTAL LAB., 335 W. Madison St., Dept. F-103, Chicago 6, Ill.

BETTER THAN YOUR OWN SHOE STORE AT HOME!

Earn $10.00 to $50.00 weekly extra cash, with great Kushionfred Shoes! No experience or investment! Spare time only! Write for big FREE outfit!

TANNERS SHOE CO. • 185 Brockton, Mass.

Gosh, it's good to be your own boss!



ACTUAL PHOTO OF MR. LYONS. ADDRESS ON REQUEST.

A true story about an ad that got me started in a business of my own three years ago—that now grosses over $40,000 annually!

by Michael J. Lyons

It sure is a wonderful feeling to be your own boss and know the sky's the limit if you're willing to get in and pitch. I know, for I've been on both sides of the fence.

I'd been watching for just the right thing when I spotted an ad offering a Duraclean rug and upholstery cleaning dealership.

Now, just three years since I saw that ad, I have my own $40,000-a-year business.

I investigated the company and found it to be a top level firm respected in the field since 1930.

Unlimited Market Potential

I found that the money-making possibilities in this field are endless. The Duraclean process itself—its safety and efficiency—told me that here was the right combination to make it BIG.

Easy to Start—Training Free

It's easy to get started with Duraclean. Everything is provided—and a complete training course helps you build your new business.

You don't need a shop since cleaning is done in the customer's home or place of business. And with wall-to-wall carpet so popular, "on location" cleaning is really a *must!*

Easy to Get and Keep Customers

Your success in this field is charted with a tested sales program set up by the company. First, it teaches you how to *get* customers. And when we get customers, we *keep* them because of Duraclean's fine advantages. Folks rave most over our no-scrubbing, no-soaking features which mean rapid drying and no-shrinking or texture distortion.

6 Ways to Make More Money

Money-making opportunities are not only in cleaning. You have 5 other services: soil retarding; mothproofing; spot removal; minor carpet repair; flameproofing . . . and 15 home care products to sell, at a nice profit.

Security a Grand Feeling

As I start my fourth year as a Duraclean dealer, I have a profitable repeat business—satisfied customers who keep coming back for more!

If you're looking for this kind of opportunity, write Duraclean, as I did. They'll send you the facts free. No one will call on you until you *ask* for personal advice. Just fill in the coupon—this may be *your* big chance, too!

Backed by 3 famous awards

Mail coupon today for free booklets!

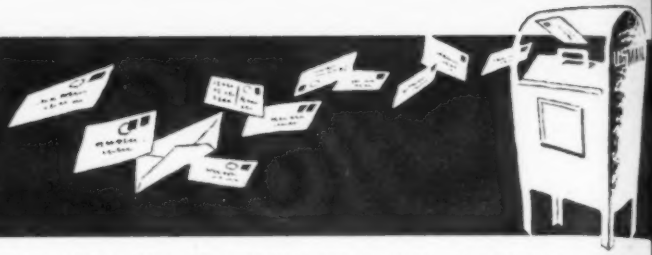
DURACLEAN COMPANY
1-173 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush FREE booklets which detail how I may own my own business. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Dear Editor



Address mail to: Letters Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Raccoon Fancier*

Could you tell me where I could get a raccoon? I am interested in getting one for a pet but I can't find any place that sells them.

Bob Reading
Vallejo, Calif.

Bob, the Trefflich Bird & Animal Co., Inc., 228 Fulton, New York, N. Y., will be happy to oblige you. However, they stock raccoons only during the summer. But you can purchase an even more exotic animal from them —a coati. This is the South American cousin of the raccoon. He has a slightly longer body and tail and a long flexible snout. These fellows sell for $45 and make very friendly pets. Raccoons are priced at $25 to $35.

● *Dit-Dah Data*

Although I have recently assembled a short-wave radio, I am rather a novice at this hobby and would like some information about it. Are there any books (not too complicated) on short-wave radios? Specifically, I should like to know what a log book is and how it is used and on what frequencies I can locate maritime, aircraft, amateur, police, fire and weather broadcasts.

Anthony J. O'Grady
Englewood, Calif.

One very good book that will answer your question is the Ham Radio Handbook No. 416 (75¢) by Robert Hertzberg. It is available from Fawcett Books, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn. When ordering, add 10¢ for mailing and handling.

● *Poopsi-Doll*

Read with interest your article on Poopsi-Doll (Aug. '60 MI), the 590-lb. airplane. You stated that the plane's 125-hp Lycoming engine has an oil capacity of two quarts. Don't you mean two gallons?

B. L. Morris
Amarillo, Texas

We did and we do.

● *Speedball Special*

'Way back in 1956 MI published an article about a wood-bodied, 90-mph sports car called the Speedball Special that could be built for less than $500. If any of your readers still have the plans for this car I would be glad to purchase them for $5. Also, I would like to contact anyone who built it.

James J. Loughlin
21 Ritchie Dr.
Yonkers, N. Y.

● *40-Oz. Plus*

An item in your Science Shorties column (Dec. MI) says "the physical capacity of the human stomach is limited to about 40 ounces." This is only 2½ pounds. My husband can put away a two-pound steak, three helpings of mashed potatoes and vegetables and a whole apple pie. This is closer to five pounds. Is my husband human?

Worried

Does he love you? That's all that matters.

● *Candle Sculptor*

I certainly appreciated your article, Candles For Christmas (Dec. MI), which told how to

[*Continued on page* 16]

EARN MORE, LIVE BETTER

Let RCA Train You in Electronics!

RCA Institutes offers you the finest training at home for your career in the exciting world of electronics!

IN ELECTRONICS, THE MORE YOU KNOW THE HIGHER YOU GO

If *you would* like to turn your interest in electronics into a rewarding career, you've got to start with good basic training in Electronic Theory and Practice, such as you get with RCA Institutes Home Study Courses. Most employers today are looking to men with good basic background who can be moved into responsible positions in specialized areas of electronics.

VOLUNTARY TUITION PLAN

The important thing to remember about RCA training is the convenient, *no-obligation payment plan.* You pay for each study group only when you order it. If you interrupt your course *at any time, for any reason,* you owe nothing more. You *never* have to pay for the whole course if you don't complete it.

CHOOSE YOUR CAREER FROM THIS LIST OF HOME STUDY COURSES

Even if you have not completed high school, you can now stake out *your future* in the exciting, well-paying world of electronics! Choose the home-study course that's right for you!

- **Radio and Electronic Fundamentals**
- **Television Servicing**
- **Color Television**
- **Transistors**
- **Electronics for Automation**

Get the full story, send for RCA Institutes big, FREE 64-page book at once.

SEND FOR THIS FREE ILLUSTRATED CAREER BOOK TODAY!

RESIDENT SCHOOLS in New York and Los Angeles offer Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes start 4 times each year. Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.,
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
• The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study School, Dept. MI-31
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me the FREE 64-page illustrated book of Home Study Courses, "Your Career in Electronics." No salesman will call.

Name_____
(Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Veterans: Enter discharge date_____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Enclose coupon in an envelope and mail to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec

MAILING LABEL

ELECTRONICS

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous

COYNE

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

on a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment or learn at home in your spare time with Coyne's modern television training.

Use this coupon to get our FREE BOOK

"GUIDE TO CAREERS"

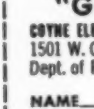
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL ☐ training at Coyne ☐ training at home
1501 W. Congress Pkwy.
Dept. of Electronics 21-D, Chicago 7, Ill.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.



GENUINE ALNICO

MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL.

Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. I-710 (Wt. 33 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block.....$18.00
No. I-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block.....$10.00
No. I-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block.....$ 7.00
No. I-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block.....$ 5.00
No. I- 90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block.....$ 3.50
No. I- 47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for $1.00.....50 for $ 4.87
No. I- 35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 magnets.....$ 2.00

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 14]

create candles of various shapes. I became so intrigued with the project that before I knew it I had fashioned a complete candle "village."

Mildred Dempsey
New York, N. Y.

● *Gab Bouncer*

Those battery-powered gadgets (Infrared Walkie-Talkie, January MI) that enable people to talk to each other by means of infrared radiation look great. Maybe I could get a little peace and quiet around the house if I buy my wife one of these, then stand her in front of a mirror with it so she can talk to herself to her heart's content.

Shelton S.
Ottawa, Canada

SNOW TRACTION

No traction, no action—so this winter carry along a few asphalt shingles to slip beneath the rear wheels in case you get stuck in snow.

I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to a level of personal independence heretofore undreamed of.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of immutable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to independence without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. One of these businesses is that of putting other men in business for themselves. And, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have helped more than three hundred other men find independence from job worries by starting "side line" business that could be operated from the home in spare time. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. Although I may help finance you in a business-like way, I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least part of the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the information I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

One of the businesses in which I have helped others get a start is a peculiar one. The unusual thing about it is that the product is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows." It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that, with my help in financing, is within the reach of anyone.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying as much or more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to personal independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day—a maximum daily profit of $33.00.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in knowing the sweet fruits of success, in becoming your own boss, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I am not asking you for a penny at this time. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about one of the businesses that has now been started by more than 300 men—and several women. After that, you make the decisions. Remember, if you decide to go ahead, I'll help you finance your start.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in becoming independent of jobs and bosses. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you now will not cost a penny, now or ever.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Suite M-4-C
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

RENEW! Redecorate! MANUFACTURE! REPAIR! with VELVETY-SOFT

Spray-on-Suede!

FANTASTIC NEW HOME BUSINESS FOR BIG CITY, SMALL TOWN, FARM...

End your money troubles. Add "Spray-On Suede" spare-time profits to give you 2 incomes at once. Then use the profits to develop full-time financial security. Start anywhere, anytime. Corner of garage, basement or screened porch is room enough. Few hours a week can bring money miracles!

Join these Men in the BIG MONEY up to $500 PROFIT FROM $20 WORTH OF MATERIALS (Free Franchise — Write)

"I earned $10,000 a year, spare-time start." "Made $52.50 in 4 hrs. doing auto trunks." "Got quick $140 order from store... timed up 5 others in half a day."

MAKE MORE MONEY PART-TIME THAN REGULAR JOB! As news spreads about your much-needed service, even *bigger* profits! Don't wait for someone else to get this "gravy." Start now! Air mail coupon today! Learn in few hours. Step-by-step instructions qualify you almost overnight. No expensive equipment, no previous experience needed. We show you how to get orders, what to charge, *everything!*

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING! Big Spray-on Suede Kit starts you fast to big profits. Refinish and beautify fabrics, plaster, paper, glass, wood, any surface. Put suede-finish on card tables, lamps, toys, handbags, radios, TV's, any cabinet, even walls in homes, offices, stores. Dozens of colors... even fluorescents. Costs pennies, pay $$$!

HUGE DEMAND AMONG CAR DEALERS. Many Franchise Holders specialize in auto field. One big used car lot can keep you busy. Spray inside of trunks, glove compartments, upholstery. Charge $7.50 for ½-hour's work on trunk...more for dashboards like the one shown.

TURN ANY CAR INTO AN EXCLUSIVE SPORT CAR WITH "SPRAY ON" SUEDED SKIN FINISH

PLAIN WORTH $20 — SPRAYED WORTH $2.00

No charge for franchise; many openings now, but going fast. Don't delay! It costs nothing to get facts. Write today, Airmail!

All 3 FREE! PLUS FREE FRANCHISE

Free booklet, 50 free home business ideas, free samples of suede-finished materials to see and feel. Reserves your free franchise too.

Write: COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. M-3
13133 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, California

Train at home for Big Money in

AUTO MECHANICS

Experts say that "America needs 100,000 auto mechanics and 25,000 repair shops." Good jobs everywhere. Steady work. High pay plus opportunity to go in business. Train at home. *Earn money spare time as you learn.* Mechanic's tools and test instruments sent. Diesel or Body Rebuilding lessons included. Facts are free. *Be sure to mail coupon today.*

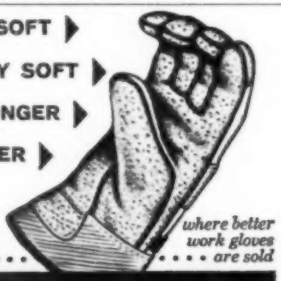
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE A-114
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

DRY SOFT
STAY SOFT
WEAR LONGER
LEATHER



where better work gloves are sold

WOLVERINE GLOVES

SCIENCE SHORTIES

SUPERSONIC speed (faster than 738 mph, the approximate speed of sound in air) will soon be an almost outmoded term. Get used to *hypersonic*—thats five times the approximate speed of sound in air, or 3,690 mph.

Russian scientists, experimenting with seeds to create plants that are more resistant to cold, have succeeded in getting 30-50 per cent crop increases with cabbages and onions—they say.

Only three per cent of the land surface of the earth is useful for food production.

The national electricity systems of France and Britain will be linked this year by a cross-channel cable. This will permit the two systems to help each other during peak periods of power use in the two countries.

The world-wide birth rate has now reached an average of three babies every second.

In 1960 the United States' 5,500,500 colonies of bees produced a record crop of 253,500,000 sticky pounds of honey.

Bulls don't see red. Only a few mammals see colors at all; apes do, and we do—luckily for the boys who made color TV. People hardly ever *dream* in color except under the influence of drugs.

The record number of pearls found in one oyster is probably held by a bivalve opened in Tokyo; it contained 620.

Duck hunters please note: skunks prefer turtle eggs to duck eggs; kill off the skunks and the snappers increase to prey on ducklings. Bagging the little stinkers may earn you a stinking little bag.

In the U.S. the average woman speaks 175 syllables a minute; the average man 150.

Americans spend $250,000,000 a year on quack cures for arthritis.

Soap bubbles blown with special soaps are being used in a new method to recover uranium, gold and other metals from sea water.

A new jet-flame torch that burns a kerosene-oxygen mixture can shape granite by causing the crystals to split along natural cleavage lines.

Gulls, pelicans and other sea birds drink sea water and lose the excess salt through glands that discharge into the nostrils.

Hibernating venomous snakes pack their most potent poison in the spring.

Allergy sufferers can be allergic to substances they secrete themselves. Children can be allergic to their own mothers.

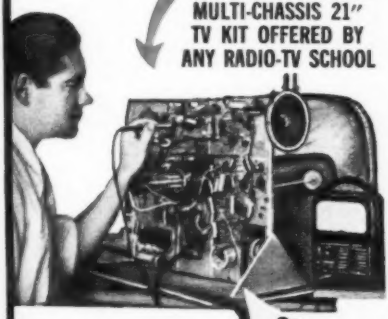
Leprosy, once believed to result from a leper's touch, is actually one of the least communicable of communicable diseases. •

Here's The Offer No Other Radio-TV School DARES MAKE!

LEARN AT HOME in Spare Time!

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS with the kits we send you. That's right, you PRACTICE what we TEACH! You build a Signal Generator, AC-DC Power Pack, and AC-DC Superheterodyne Radio Receiver and top quality 21 inch TV Set. EARN AS YOU LEARN with the famous RTS 30 Day Income Plan. Full instructions provided. NO HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA NECESSARY. This is a COMPLETE course which starts with basic subjects and gradually advances to Radio-TV. . . . ALL FOR A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

***THE ONLY VERTICAL MULTI-CHASSIS 21" TV KIT OFFERED BY ANY RADIO-TV SCHOOL**



YOU BUILD THESE AND OTHER UNITS!

COMPLETE COLOR TV INSTRUCTION INCLUDED!

Each student is entitled to unlimited consultation service. All questions are answered promptly and completely by highly specialized instructors.

MULTITESTER KIT INCLUDED!

*Tubes Excluded

RTS' Membership in The Association of Home Study Schools is your assurance of Reliability, Integrity and Quality of Training.

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 59 CALIFORNIA
L 101D Est. 1922

RTS Will Train You at a Price You Can Afford and When You Are a Qualified Graduate Will Help You Open a Service Shop of Your Own and Supply You With Every Bit of Equipment You Need to Get Started - Plus an Inventory of Parts and Necessary Supplies.

ALL FINANCED WITHOUT INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES!!

You Also Receive . . . Advertising Help and Material, Shop Plans, Business Systems, Letterheads, Calling Cards and Much More!

Here's What Two of Many Business Plan Shop Owners Have to Say!

This business takes in between $1500 and $2000 a month. I've had to hire help to keep up with it.
CULLEN W. IRBY
Corpus Christi, Texas

The school lives up to its promises 100%. RTS does not lose interest in its students once they graduate.
HAROLD R. STANLAKE
Perry, Michigan

Rush Coupon for FREE FACTS!

DON'T LOSE OUT — *FIND OUT!*

RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. MI-31
815 EAST ROSECRANS AVE • LOS ANGELES 59 CALIF.
Rush me full information by return mail. (Please Print)

NAME _____ AGE _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL ON YOU!

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy; today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

BIG MONEY OR EXTRA INCOME
Home Appliance Repair

LEARN TO EARN MORE... QUICKLY AND EASILY!

Wide-open field for men of all ages. Millions of Home Appliances need fixing . . . Every home is your market for **Full-Time Career** or **Spare-Time "Second Income"** opportunities. Save on your own repairs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested HOME TRAINING is **streamlined, modern, low-cost, practical.** Qualifies you fully and you start earning early in your course. Includes **Tools** and **Appliance Tester.** Send for **FREE** Opportunity Book and actual lesson. No Obligation. **No Salesman Will Call!**

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS HA-31
Los Angeles 37, California

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

FREE BOOK

TAKE IT OFF!
WITH
KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER

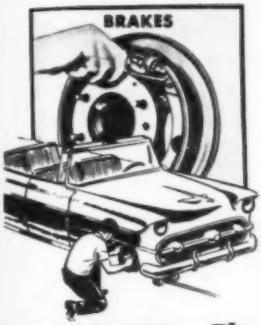
- fast
- clean
- non-inflammable
- peels off paint and all other finishes

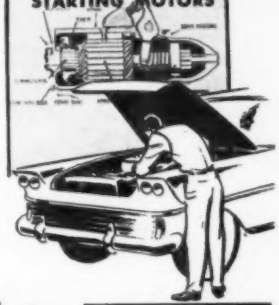
THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., INC.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

NOW SEE THIS!

GENERAL MOTORS' new diesel-powered military trucks go on land or water. The 6x6 and 8x8 vehicles—power is transmitted to all six and eight wheels—tote three and one-half and five-ton loads respectively. The vehicles need no chassis lubrication. They go three mph in water, 50 on land, can climb 60 per cent grades, tackle snow, mud and sand.

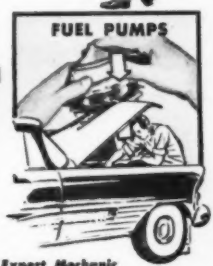
SECURITONE is a unique heartbeat stimulator invented by Dr. Lee Salk of New York City. Dr. Salk claims that his tests with Securitone—a plastic case the size of a small radio that is placed next to the baby's crib—show that infants who listen to the rhythm and sound of a normal heartbeat, cry less, sleep better and grow up healthier and happier. Research was done at City Hospital, Elmhurst, N. Y. Sonotone Corp. manufactures the heartbeat simulator.



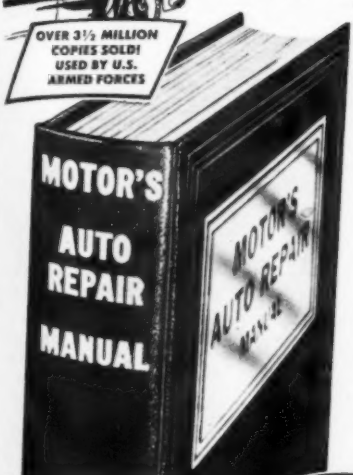


Thousands now find it a cinch to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR



OVER 3½ MILLION COPIES SOLD! USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES



Now — Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic You, too, Can "Lick" ANY Auto Repair Job — With 2,850 "This-is-How" Pictures, 225,000 Service and Repair FACTS, ABC Factory-Expert Methods

YES, this famous "Auto Repair Man's Bible" has turned thousands of beginner mechanics into experts. Helped thousands of experts save time, trouble and money "breezing thru" the toughest jobs. Now, the new edition can put YOU right on "top" of practically ANY job on ANY car listed – 1953 thru 1961!

No guesswork! No false starts! This giant illustrated guide tells you, then shows you, with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions – how to find the trouble fast – where to start . . . what tools to use . . . how to "wrap up" the job in double-quick time!

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this book. Has paid for it, self time and time again."

—F. Pamper, Wisc.

So Simple You CAN'T Go Wrong!

Here's everything you need to know to repair practically any car model from 1953 thru 1961, *including all the new compacts.* Over 1,000 giant pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 195 "Quick-Check" charts.

All the instructions and pictures are so complete, so clear that you *can't* go wrong. That's because your hands are guided by the men who actually *build* the cars. For this book brings you the time-cutting and work-saving methods from 176 *Official* Shop Manuals!

Everything You Need to Know

Here's complete ILLUSTRATED guidance on Engines, Automatic Transmissions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Brakes, Generators, Alternators, Distributors, Brakes, Power Steering, Dash Gauges, Voltage Regulators, Starter Switches, etc. Plus a big Trouble-Shooting section that shows how to spot any one of 2300 car troubles.

"Have been a mechanic 25 yrs. Manual still takes one out of tight spots. It's simple enough to be understood by average person."

—W. Laurie, Nev.

No wonder this guide is used by the U.S. Armed Forces and hundreds of thousands of repair men. It's *guaranteed* to help even a beginner mechanic do a good job. And top-notch mechanics are amazed by the time-saving methods it brings them.

Try It FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to postcard for faster action.) Use Manual for a whole week, *free.* If you don't agree it's the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen – return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 133, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES 1953 Thru 1961

Buick	Dodge
Buick Special	Edsel
Cadillac	Falcon
Chevrolet	Ford
Chrysler	Hudson
Comet	Imperial
Continental	Jeep
Corvair	Lancer
Corvette	Lark
Dart	Lincoln
De Soto	Mercury
Nash	
Oldsmobile	
Olds F-85	
Plymouth	
Pontiac	
Pontiac Tempest	
Rambler	
Rambler American	
Studebaker	
Thunderbird	
Valiant	

TRY BOOK FREE FOR A WHOLE WEEK

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every popular make truck, 1952 thru 1961, including Chevy, Ford & International "Midgets," plus GM, Mack & Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition, generators, transmissions, brakes, etc. For FREE TRIAL, check box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 133, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $2.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days.

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $3 in 7 days, $3 a month later, then $2 monthly for 2 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check box and save 45¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $8.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $10 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same 7-day return refund privilege.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Aqua-Glider

James O. Cole of Baton Rouge, La., is building a glider to be towed by a boat. Is the idea practical, he asks, and is there a market for such a sport craft?

By coincidence, the January '61 issue of MI has an article on just this type of plane (Here's The Sea-Glider). It was built by Captain Bill Skliar, an Air Force pilot stationed at Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., who has filed a patent application for the craft.

If such a plane is properly designed, sufficiently portable and priced right, it could be marketed with some success. Check the registration, inspection and license laws regarding gliders with the District Officer of your Federal Aviation Agency at Shreveport or New Orleans. Or write to the FAA, Engineering and Manufacturing Division, Washington 25, D. C.

Automatic Gasoline Pump

Robert Smalheiser of Yonkers, N. Y., believes he can produce a gas pump attachment to deliver a variable but predetermined quantity of gasoline. What is the merit of the unit?

There may be a market for this if it can be produced to sell at the price you specify. However, pumps are in use now—even coin-operated units—which dispense gas automatically, so your market would seem to be a contracting one. Whenever you stop for gas, why not inquire of the owner if he would purchase such a device were it available. Record each comment and the name and address of the station. This is a typical market analysis which will give you some idea as to the demand for such a device. Also investigate Federal and state regulations governing gas pumps.

Milk Dispenser

Gerald Pavlak of Niagara Falls, N. Y., sends drawings and description of a device for dispensing baby's milk. He lists its advantages and wants to know if it's marketable.

There is nothing novel in this design. Remember, space is at a premium in most stores. A store manager can display four times as many ordinary bottles in the same space required for your dispenser, and his profits will probably be greater from the bottles.

Raising Sunken Ships

Donald Roy Quinn of Huntsville, Texas, reports that he has had naval service and knows salvage work. He suggests a huge canopy under which a salvage crew might work. Will it work?

You have imagined an enlarged and fragile version of the diving bell which has been in use since about 300 B.C. To fill your proposed canopy with air would require considerable doing, since air must be pumped into it at a pressure—tremendous at great depths—equal to that of the water around it. In any case it

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

The man who can develop a fully automatic tool sharpener for plane irons, chisels, scrapers and the like should find a ready market. The price should compare favorably to that of electric kitchen knife and scissors sharpeners.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydromatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Made other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES — 1568 Pages — 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V. Radio Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.50

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS ON LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. — 2624 Pages — 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $9 for the complete set of 4 vols. Sold individually $2.50 each.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY — Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them on our extraordinary easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.
Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $6. CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

Sold individually $2.50 each.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs.
Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $9.

CIRCLE No. 36 IN COUPON Sold individually $2.50 each.

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. — For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audels New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.

PRACTICAL TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool — be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words — terms phrases — rules and formulas, 712 pages only $6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $22.50 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2.50 each.

WELDERS GUIDE

Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	$5.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.50
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.50
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.50
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1368 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.50
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 986 Pages	3.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 45	MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING. 128 Pages	1.49
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY & SEWAGE DISPOSAL. 436 Pages	4.00
No. 47	GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 400 Pages	3.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — 49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y. MB3

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47			

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

EMPLOYED BY _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

"I Earn Two Incomes Now"

Says John Bennie: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

"Thanks to your wonderful training, I have been able to earn $20 to $25 extra every week doing little locksmith jobs at home. This is the best trade a man can take up!"

Be a LOCKSMITH

Add 50%-100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on nation-wide shortage in good times and bad.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Step into a big pay, big opportunity job or high-profit shop of your own.

Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

for a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book! Only school of its kind. Lic. State of N.J., Accredited NHSC. **Locksmithing Institute,** Dept. 303-1, 150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J. (Div. Tech. Home Study Schools) **Approved for Veteran Training.**

Send for FREE Book PROFESSIONAL Tools FREE with Course

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 303-1
150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N.J.

Please send Free Illustrated Book without obligation.

Name .....
(Print here)

Address .....

City .....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran *(No salesman will call)*

BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS!

Many earning $750 to $1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me — your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS

University Park, Dept. XS-3. Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

LIKE TO *Draw?*

Learn at Home in Spare Time...

No previous training or art ability needed. Learn to draw in weeks with "Famous System of Manual Training!" No tedious study. You get Big Bonus 15-piece Professional Kit with all equipment and materials you will need plus valuable "Magic Creator." **WIDE DEMAND for Commercial Artists-Cartoonists.** Unlimited earnings!! Many students start earning at once. Wonderful fun hobby, too. Send today for FREE Catalog. Specify age.

FREE

CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC.
Dept. MI-3, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 22*]

would be difficult to hold such a huge cover in place.

Cost of Patent Search

Mrs. Jessie Saxton of Custer, Mich., asks: "How can you tell whether a patent attorney is reliable? Some advertise their services for $7, others for as much as $75. Does this mean that the more you pay, the better the search?"

Patent attorneys no longer advertise. However, you can depend on the reliability of any registered patent attorney. Some time in the future a list of these will be available from the U. S. Patent Office. Meanwhile, consult your classified telephone directory under Patent Attorneys. The cost for an average search runs from $15 to $25. Chemical and electronic patent searches may cost more. A higher price does not necessarily denote superior performance.

Brake Valve

Dalton R. Lowe of Stayner, Ontario, has invented a valve to prevent the failure of air or hydraulic brakes. When applying for a patent he discovered another device similar to his. However, he feels that there is little similarity between the two because his device has only one moving part instead of several as shown in the other patent. What should he do now?

Go back to your patent attorney and explain the differences. He may then take further steps to protect your idea, though the claims for the other patent may cover any which you hope to obtain. In this event you might contact the first patentee to learn if he would be willing to license you to operate under his patents. Perhaps you can work out a deal with him to share in your improvements. Have your attorney handle the details for such an agreement.

Faucet-Washer Tester

J. F. Hunter of Hamilton, Ohio, wants to know if a better faucet washer has been produced before he proceeds to make a machine for testing different materials for washers.

There are some excellent faucet washers on the market. These have been made of everything from nylon to steel. At least one manufacturer has turned out a never-drip washerless faucet. This would indicate that no practical purpose could be served by any washer-testing machine you might design.

[*Continued on page 27*]

Postage Will Be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1000, Sec. 34.9 P. L. & R. : : SCRANTON, PA.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
SCRANTON 15, PA.

You can cash in on a new career by mailing this postcard today!

Free Career Kit with 3 valuable booklets is yours as a gift from International Correspondence Schools to prove how you can earn more pay, find new opportunity, enjoy real job security. Includes (1) "How to Succeed," career guide, (2) Career catalog of job opportunities, (3) Sample lesson (math) to demonstrate the famous method used by millions of ambitious men and women to achieve lasting success.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR FULL DETAILS ▶

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 4808SB, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
- ☐ General

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

249 I.C.S. COURSES

Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk . . . whether you're making $85 a week or $85 hundred a year . . . whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics . . . chances are I. C. S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I. C. S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses. 249 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents. Foremen. Managers. Executive assistants.

I. C. S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. Texts are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I. C. S. editors and educators. They are reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an I. C. S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you wish, I. C. S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move ahead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I. C. S. diploma.

FREE CAREER KIT! Check the subject that interests you in the coupon above. I. C. S. will rush you a free Career Kit including (1) a special booklet outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I. C. S. lesson (math) demonstrating the famous I. C. S. Method. "X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

What *would* sell is a simple fitting which would convert any faucet to one of the washerless no-drip types.

Hydraulic Stability System

D. Grenier of Quebec sends diagrams and description of a hydraulic leveling system which is intended to maintain lateral stability of an auto when cornering, and longitudinal stability when accelerating or braking. What do we think of the system?

It seems good in theory if you assume a glass-smooth road; but you ignore the undesirable possibility that the system's stabilizing switches may close circuits on bumpy roads. We suggest you first install the system on a small model and give it a rough workout. •

DON'T DO-ITS

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you are a victim of these symptoms, your trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease that requries special types of medical treatment. Neglect of such Inflammation causes men to grow old prematurely and before their time.

Most men, if treatment is taken in time, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL New Type treatments used at the Excelsior Medical Clinic are the result of discoveries in recent years of new techniques and drugs, plus over 20 years research by scientific technologists and doctors.

Men from all walks of life and from over 1,000 communities have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs. They found soothing and comforting relief and new health in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

When you arrive, our Doctors, who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. You then decide if you will take the treatments needed, which are so mild, hospitalization is not needed—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL-COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. These disorders, we can successfully treat for you, at the same time we treat Glandular Inflammation.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA

Is also amenable to a painless Non-Surgical treatment that we have developed. Full details of this treatment given in our Free Book.

Write For FREE BOOK

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has published a New FREE Book that deals with diseases peculiar to men. It could prove of utmost importance to your future life. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. B5151
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Rectal-Colon

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

For instant 2-way Wireless Communication with car, home, boat, office, factory or farm

now—a low cost WALKIE-TALKIE for everyone, everywhere

- Talk & listen to persons up to a mile away
- As easy to use as a telephone—just push a button
- Completely portable hold it in the palm of your hand
- No tests, licenses, or age limits
- Handsome in aluminum and black simulated leather
- Buy it in easy-to-build kit form or factory assembled

Kit Only $32.95 each
$64.95 pair
Factory Assembled
$50.95 ea. $99.95 pr.

HEATHKIT by DAYSTROM

Mail coupon today for complete information and Free Heathkit Catalog

HEATH COMPANY
Benton Harbor 7, Michigan

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

YOU READ ABOUT IT IN THE AUGUST, 1960 MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
"FRANCHISE . . . EASY WAY TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS"

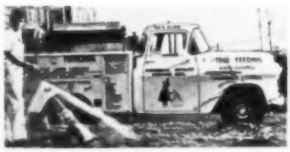
GENERAL SPRAY, World's largest Lawn & Garden Spray Service offers Protected Franchise Territories.

Unprecedented Guarantee

EARN UP TO $300 WEEKLY

Or We Buy Back This Equipment!

Only $3,850 down buys fully equipped truck that can gross over $30,000 yearly. Excellent net return. GSS, only nationwide lawn and garden spray service, GUARANTEES you'll be satisfied with this business and your profits from it, or we buy back this equipment at a fairly depreciated price. Start NOW while best territories are still available.



NO EXPERIENCE *PREFERRED.* We teach you quickly, proven GSS methods that save customers big money, yet make big profits for you. Revolutionary new "Hydramatic" Lawn and Garden Machine services lawns, gardens, shrubs, trees, for as little as $1.75 weekly. Kills crabgrass, weeds and limes; fertilizes, seeds, and destroys over 200 pests.

GENERAL SPRAY SERVICE, INC.
Dept. M-1, General Spray Bldg., Katonah, N. Y.
CE 2-5144, CALL COLLECT

See us at New York Flower Show, Mar. 4-12
Chicago Flower Show, Mar. 11-19
Los Angeles Flower Show, Feb. 24 to Mar. 5

CHOICE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

PATENTS GRANTED

INVENTORS George W. Bohannon of Oak Park, Ill., and Walter Scowcroft of Palos Heights, Ill., received patent 2,953,103 for their idea for an open-aisle railroad coach that quickly converts to provide sleeping compartments.

Kiddies with a yen to inflict some of the real-life miseries of childhood on their dolls will be pleased to learn that Harry E. Barnett of Chicago and Richard E. Birnbaum of Harrison, N. Y., have been granted patent 2,959,891 for their adhesive-backed "stick-ons" which are applied to dolls to make them appear to be suffering from the mumps, measles or broken arms or legs. The patent also covers a miniature crutch and plaster cast.

George W. Cornelius of Portuguese Bend, Calif., was granted patent 2,953,898 for an afterburner apparatus for purifying auto exhaust.

A process for enlarging and hardening fish eggs for use as bait was assigned patent 2,951,761 for its inventor, John Thomas Stephan of Seattle, Wash.

Patent 2,960,679 was awarded Harold W. Atkins, Minneapolis, Minn., for a system of flashing lights designed to help avoid midair collisions. Each of a battery of three lights grouped around a plane's tail flash at rapid, medium and slow intervals to indicate to other in-sight aircraft that they are flying collision, danger or safe courses relative to the first plane.

Anglers who like their fish frigid may soon be cutting holes through the ice using a hollow cylinder with a rotating cutter edge on the bottom. Beauford E. Jones, Jr., of Robbinsdale, Minn., and Alfred H. Huehn of Minneapolis were granted patent 2,955,374 for this device.

The landing space required by future jet aircraft may be reduced, thanks to an invention by Edgar P. Peregrine of Royston, England that reverses the direction of thrust of a jet engine. It has been granted patent 2,944,394.

Slipproof shoes may soon be on the market if the public takes a fancy to the Ice Creeper, a metal spur that fits in the arch of an overshoe. Frank Gau of Detroit, Mich., was granted patent 2,952,927 for this idea. •

A fog dispelling composition won patent 2,962,450 for Egon Elod of Badenweiler, Germany, and Karl Schneider of Basel, Switzerland. Their invention employs wetting agents that convert fog into rain by reducing the surface tension and enhancing the coming together of the large, positively charged fog droplets and the small, negatively charged ones. •

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cody, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
312 "R" PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your **RUG DETERGER** and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

BUY DIRECT Importer-to-You

ACCORDIONS! SAVE UP TO 1/2

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL PRICES of comparable accordions! Buy ***Direct*** from World's Largest Dealer! ***5-Day Free Trial!*** Low Importer-to-You Prices! Over 30 models—finest Italian makes. New easier terms! Bonus gifts FREE. Rush coupon for ***Free*** Color Catalogs and Direct Importer-to-You prices! Write today!

ACCORDION CORPORATION of AMERICA,
Dept. MX-31, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush Free catalog and Importer-to-You prices.

FREE Color Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 38 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for Veterans

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

BATTERY OPERATED CAPSTAN—Terrific power for pennies. Use for rope rigging of any type as anchor windlass on boats. Can be bumper mounted for pulling power, lifting or dragging on jeeps, tractors, trailers, trucks and campers. Will operate on 6, 8, 12, 24 or 32 V. Fully enclosed weatherproof case, 5½" dia. spool. Capacity 2500 lbs. plus. Shipping weight 66 lbs. 18" long (including spool) x 8" high x 12" wide. 3 horsepower motor with tremendous reduction. NEW. Another Airborne exclusive — **$49.95.**

CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER Built to U.S. Navy & Air Force specs. Jaeger Watch Co. For counting revolutions per min. of any rotating shaft. Can be used on speeds up to 3000 RPM. Accuracy to 1/10 of 1%. Complete with male & female tips & leatherette hand case. GOVT. COST $87.50. LIKE NEW. Only **$19.95** ppd.

DELCO DC GENERATOR 12 V., 50 AMP. Pedestal mounting. Rugged, ball-bearing construction. ¾" shaft with key & keyway. 3600 RPM max. Shpg wt. 55 lbs. Great for boat, truck or battery charger. Approx. GOVT. COST $97. NEW, **$17.95.**

ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY WINCH—Powerful reduction gear, fully reversible, ball bearing, safety locking device. Handles from a 1000 to more than 2000 lbs. pull. Use on 6, 8, 12, 24, 32 V. battery. Holds 50' of ¼" cable. For tractors, boats, tow trucks, etc. Complete with bracket for mounting in any position. Heavy-duty equipment. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST $400. NEW with improved reversing switch. **$49.50.**

NEW 1961 CATALOG! Tremendous catalog—our biggest ever—fully illustrated—1000s of bargains in war surplus & other items. Send 25c in coin for your copy today or free copy with order. Where ppd. indicated applies to U.S. only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Cal. Send cash, check, money order. 50% dep. COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI361
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

DEER HUNTERS!

RIFLESCOPE

$9.95 ppd. inc. mount

CHOICE OF POWER—2½X, 4X or 6X. Features coated prec. glass optics throughout, color corrected, long eye relief—2½ to 4" internal adjustments. Wide field—40' at 100 yds.—2½X. U.S. Mfg. Easy to install, fits over 350 U.S. & Foreign rifle makes incl. Enfield. ORDER NOW! Only $9.95 ppd. incl. FREE mount. Send cash, check or M.O. COD's require $5 deposit. Add $1 for Air Mail. Be sure to specify make & model of rifle, plus indicate scope power for rifle-scope. Immediate Delivery! Guaranteed Satisfaction.

PAN TECHNICS, LTD. 1230 Pan Technics Bldg. Encinitas 70, Calif.

100 POUND SET **$12.80**
Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1½" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—**$10.95**
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ____
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. **$12.95**
Best for belt drives.
Post-paid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $3 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. MI-3 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-9 Meriden, Conn.

get into operating or repairing
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-building of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn. M. C. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

IF IT'S EXTRA MONEY YOU NEED—

Start A Spare Time Business With A 3¢ Postal Card As Your Only Investment!

Hundreds of men and women of all ages are earning extra money as part time subscription sales representatives for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and other leading publications. You need no experience to earn steady profits and you keep a cash commission on every sale. You operate in your own community by phone or personal calls. You will be authorized to sell new and renewal subscriptions along with special offers made by the publishers. To get started immediately—send us your name (on a 3¢ post card) requesting free supplies and selling materials. You're under no obligation and you'll be your own boss.

Write to:

Subscription Dept. DM
Mechanix Illustrated
Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

NOW SEE THIS!

SKYHOOK is the name of Cessna Aircraft Co's. advanced new four-place rotary-wing utility plane. The $79,960 copter boasts a 35-ft. diameter rotor which is powered by a 270-hp Continental FSO-526A supercharged engine. A single two-blade metal anti-torque rotor is on the tail boom of the fuselage. Maximum cruising range is 5.15 hours at up to 122 mph. The ceiling of the Skyhook is 8,000 feet and the gross maximum weight is 3,100 pounds.

INVISIBLE ladders swing out at the turn of a handle to provide a fast and safe exit from two and three-story homes in case of fire. Closed, the ladder resembles a downspout. Fire Escapes, Inc. of Buffalo, N. Y., makes the sturdy, heavy-gauge Alcoa Hide-Escapes.

free ALLIED

MONEY-SAVING 1961 ELECTRONICS CATALOG

444 PAGES

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE

only $2 down on orders up to $50; only $5 down up to $200; $10 down over $200

SAVE MOST ON

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for this leading, value-packed catalog featuring everything in Electronics, including products available only from ALLIED. Whether you're a kit builder, experimenter, hi-fi fan, Amateur, serviceman or engineer, you'll save most on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build-Your-Own
- Everything in Stereo High-Fidelity
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors
- Everything in Tools & Technical Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Citizen's Band 2-Way Radio
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest shipment, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send coupon for FREE 1961 ALLIED Catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

YOU CAN DEPEND ON THE WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE

our 40th year

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 6-C1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1961 Allied Catalog No. 200

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

LEARN UPHOLSTERY
in your spare time
run your own
business AT HOME

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
EARN RIGHT OFF!

Earn more from the start while learning **AT HOME.** STOP worrying about lay-offs, enjoy a steady income, independence for life in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way

Right off, you start upholstering with the tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your N. Y. State Approved UTS Home Study Course. You earn as you learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time at home.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Training in N.Y. School also available. Accredited by National Home Study Council. Yet Approved.

MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. PC-1510
721 Broadway, New York 3, New York

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School

Name _____
(Please print plainly)

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check if Korean Veteran

You Can Have a
HE-MAN VOICE

Send today for FREE booklet "Voice Power and Personal Power" by Eugene Feuchtinger. Just send your name, address and age. Mailed in plain sealed envelope. No obligation.

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio CN-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

LEARN FIBERGLASSING
at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!
Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!
MASON SHOE, Dept G-377 Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Heavy Duty Type
ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model BT-5
5 ton
$199.50
fob
less motor

Hundreds of Different Model combinations
3 to 25 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Me.

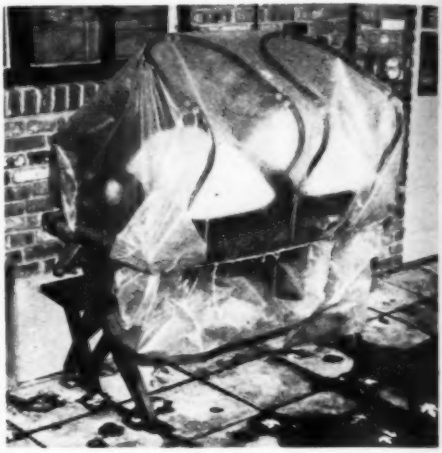
"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."
I.A. Correspondence School Since 1916! State age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 3763, Chicago 40, Ill.

WINTERPROOF WITH PLASTIC



SHEET PLASTIC, available in rolls of various width, is an inexpensive winterizing material. Outdoors, you can build a windbreak for shrubs or cover lawn furniture as shown.

INDOORS, the plastic is good for temporary storm windows. In this attic, it's stretched taut over the window and fastened around the perimeter with lath, which prevents tearing.

MEN! WOMEN!

IMPORT PAYS BIG!

GIGANTIC U. S. BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

Import Boom is bringing success to hundreds. You can get into this profit bonanza. I'll show you how to get bargains that "sell themselves." I'll show you simple, proved, big profit methods.

B. Mellinger Jr.
IMPORTER-EXPORTER

NEW HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

Get Imports at trifling cost abroad. Sell to friends, stores, mail order. Imagine *huge profit* on watch for only $2.87—radio, $3.02—recorder, Derringer. Mellinger shows how you order *direct*—how to make profit in advance—starts you full or spare time without capital or experience.

10,000 Products to Choose from

Mellinger's 53 foreign agents discover bargains for you. 10,000 imports are evaluated yearly in Mellinger's Home Office of 22 specialists. The most profitable are granted Mellinger's Seal of Approval and reported to you.

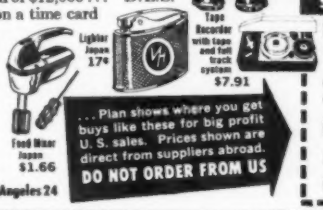
YOU KEEP ALL THE PROFITS . . .

You *deal direct with overseas sources*. Mellinger shows you how you get FREE samples, how to get in on the beginning of the import boom that can pay you dividends for years. Rush coupon for FREE BOOK "How to Import & Export." No salesman will call. Airmail reaches us overnight.

RUSH COUPON for FREE Details and FREE BOOK!

Beginners following this plan report

"On my very first transaction I made $904.00 for just 4 days work . . . My wife and I started this business together . . ." D.M.C. "With an initial investment of less than $100, I have grossed a profit in the neighborhood of $12,000 . . ." D.L.S. "I was stumbling along on a time card job without much future. Now I can enjoy the freedom and security of a business of my own . . ." W.J.J. Many beginners start this way with little capital.



. . . Plan shows where you get buys like these for big profit U. S. sales. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad.
DO NOT ORDER FROM US

MELLINGER CO.
Dept. T263, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24

Send for FREE BOOK!

MELLINGER CO., Dept. T263
1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Show me how the big Import Boom can give me my own Home-Import Business. Rush FREE Book and details without obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Zone ..... State .....

TELEPHONE HANDSETS

Use as inter-house phone, talk house to garage, as loud speaker system, etc. You receive transmitter, receiver, 3 conductor cord and simplified, illustrated installation diagrams. Handsets are guaranteed to be the same as used in our great National Telephone System. Price delivered $2.95. Two for $5.00!

TELEPHONE REPAIR AND SUPPLY CO.
Dept. H-105 1760 Lunt Ave., Chicago 26

Men! Send for Big Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

I'll Show You How to Make Up to $40.00 in a Day

WRITE for big FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with scores of beautiful, big-value suit and sport coat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and sport coats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1¢ cost. No experience needed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. SEND NO MONEY. Rush name, address, age—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. T-784
532 S. Throop Street Chicago 7, Illinois

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $5 an Hour!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 1¢ in material cost brings back $2.68 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $28.00 profit per hour of operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush full details and financing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* ..... *State* .....

HOW WOULD **YOU** INVEST

$6,000?

Let's say you have the problem of finding the best way to invest $6,000 (nice problem)! How would you do it? Perhaps you would like the safety of bonds, or perhaps you feel that you have enough knowledge of the market to try common stocks. Then again, your choice might be a small (very small) piece of real estate. Think it over . . . it isn't easy to decide, especially if you really could use the extra income from your investment.

If you ever do have such a problem, we'd like to show you how hundreds of businessmen from coast to coast have invested $6,000 cash and have experienced an average return of over $100 A WEEK on their investment. No gimmicks . . . just a sound business investment in a neighborhood coin-operated ECON-O-WASH laundry. An unattended franchised ECON-O-WASH laundry takes up so little of your time that there's no thought of leaving your present job, so that $100.00 a week is extra income. With no obligation, send for our free booklet. It gives the facinating ECON-O-WASH story in greater detail, and may show you the way to the most solid investment you will ever make. *Write for:*

BOOKLET MI-3, SMALL EQUIPMENT SALES
AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY IND.
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

SCIENCE ENGINEERING

B.S. degree—36 mos. • B.E. degree—27 mos.
Accelerated year-round program: Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical; Math., Chemistry, Physics. Modest rate. Earn board. New classes start March, June, July, Sept. Jan. Catalog.
1031 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Learn WATCH REPAIR now!
FREE booklet and sample lesson

You can learn this new Sweazey Way at home
Start making repairs right away. Develop skill step by step with modern, simplified methods. Tuition only $5 monthly. Special Tools provided. Inquire without obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 631, Chicago 47, Ill.

PENNIES • NICKLES • DIMES
COUNTS • STACKS • PACKAGES

Clever time saver, used by all who have the tedious chore of counting and wrapping small change. Churches, stores, taverns, ETC. ONE COINWRAP will count, stack, and package rolls of 50c in PENNIES, $2.00 in NICKELS, or $5.00 in DIMES many times faster. Exclusive patented feature. Guaranteed, complete with instructions and FREE bank Wrappers.
POSTPAID $1.00
STERLING HOUSE
P. O. Box 626-MI Dania, Florida

WE'LL SET YOU UP FOR LIFE IN YOUR OWN
FAMILY SHOE BUSINESS

FREE
"PORTABLE SHOE STORE"
Earn big money daily selling famous Spring-Step Cushion Shoes full or spare time. Cash Bonuses and Retirement Income. Over 240 styles—America's most comfortable line of shoes for *all the family*. No experience needed. No investment. Send today for free sales outfit and actual demonstrators.
ORTHO-VERT SHOE CO., Inc., 719 Broad Road, Salem, Va.

SPARA PENGAR!

means SAVE MONEY in Swedish — good news in any language. Clip the coupon below and order your two-year subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. You get it for $5 — regular price is $6 — and pocket the extra dollar bill.

ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TODAY!

Make sure you don't miss a single issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Just fill out this coupon and drop it in the mail. No money required—we bill you later. And be thrifty! Save yourself a dollar with a TWO-YEAR subscription.

$1 SAVE

☐ Please enter my TWO-YEAR subscription —a $6 value for only $5*

☐ I prefer a ONE-YEAR subscription at the regular rate of $3*

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ New order ☐ Re-order

*In U.S., possessions and Canada. Elsewhere $6 per year.

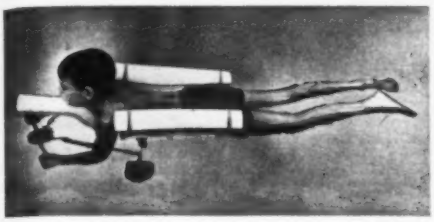
NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

141

NOW SEE THIS!



LATEST thing in floating fun is Water Jet, a hand-propelled float that supports children or adults. Water Jet has four floats of Dow polyethylene foam supported by stainless aluminum tubing. It adjusts to the size of the user, the chest and chin resting on the forward float. The propelling mechanism has self-lubricating gears. Just turn the hand crank and away you go—forward or backward. Weight is seven lbs. Price is $12.95. It is manufactured by the Argo Industries Corp. Woodside, L. I., N. Y.

SOLDIER prepares to field-test Modular Combustion Water Heater, developed by the Army Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center. It can produce six quarts of hot water in ten minutes at ten degrees below zero. It contains nine ounces of leaded gasoline, has burner assembly, windshield, burner head and support for water container. The whole thing weighs only five lbs. and folds into a package 12x9x4 inches. It's designed for quick hot drinks and meals in the field—but if it ever gets into civilian production, it would be a boon to campers, hunters, fishermen, outdoorsmen.

Earn up to $1,000 a Month. Car Furnished.

Compare THIS Job to the One You Have NOW

Then, if you'd like to switch, I'll Show You How to DO It

Yes, I'll show you how to get into one of the best paying professions in America today—Auto Claim Investigating. Here's why employers are glad to pay top salaries to men in this particular field.

This year more than 25 million auto accident claims will have to be settled! No wonder Auto Claim Adjustors are so greatly needed. No wonder insurance companies pay as much a $450 a month to start; provide a private office, a secretary, and a car for personal use—all expenses paid! That's why the money-making opportunities in this exciting field are so great. Even if you have only an average education you can go far in this exciting new profession. Let me teach you at home by mail. In a few weeks you can learn enough to get on the road to a five-figure salary. You can either work for yourself or for a big reliable company. No need to change your location. No tedious office hours! We even supply FREE employment help. You owe it to yourself to find out all about this interesting profession. Get in touch with me right away. ERIC P. McNAIR, Dept. 103, LIBERTY SCHOOL OF CLAIM INVESTIGATING, Libertyville, Illinois.

SIMPLY MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Eric P. McNair, *President*, Dept. 103
LIBERTY SCHOOL OF CLAIM INVESTIGATING
Libertyville, Illinois

Tell me how I can become an Auto Claim Investigator. Please send me your big FREE Booklet, "20 Steps to Success" and show me full details on how to get started.

My Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ADDING MACHINE $1.98 or 2 for $3.69

+ — × ÷

ADD—SUBTR.—MULT.—DIVIDE

Does all 4 operations. Handles 9 columns of numbers. Settle for no less. Leatherette case. Lowest price adder made in America. Beware of cheapened foreign imitations. Money back guarantee. Agents wanted. $1.98 add 4% tax in Pa.

TOM THUMB P. O. Box 5066, Dept. M-31 Philadelphia 11, Pa.

Millions have done it so can YOU!

Also FREE Photo Book of Strong Men

Stop being SKINNY like I was

Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER-PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All **5 FREE** before $1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS
2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST
3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK
4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS
5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10¢ for postage for all 6 items

Before

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-130, Great Neck, New York

BUSINESS CARDS
STATEMENTS
SALESBOOKS
BUSINESS STATIONERY
GARAGE FORMS
SERVICE TAGS
IMPRINTED SPECIALTIES
BOOK MATCHES
CALENDARS

EARN BIG COMMISSIONS!

FULL OR SPARE TIME

You can build a profitable business of your own selling America's largest line of low-cost business printing. Big 360-page catalog shows actual samples of hundreds of items used daily by business people. Full-color catalog of advertising specialty items included. Big selection of imprinted ball-point pens selling as low as $8.95 for 100.

Top commissions paid immediately. Customer's deposit is your commission. Sell open account too. You don't need experience to profit with these low-cost, fast-selling items!

NO INVESTMENT

Big sales kits come to you FREE and POSTPAID. FREE selling aids help you get started. A profitable year-round career can be yours!

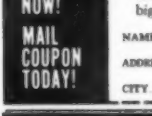
GET STARTED NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL PRESS, INC. Dept. MID
NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Rush FREE details on how I can get your big line of Printing and Specialties.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

NEW BENSEN GYRO-COPTER



Now available in plans and kits. Easily built and flown by do-it-yourself hobbyist. 3-view drawings may be purchased for $2 or simpler Copter-Glider $1.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-31
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

NOW Science proves you can learn while you sleep

ladies & gentlemen...

ADULTS AND CHILDREN—LEARN EASILY—QUICKLY

Just think what it can mean to you in dollars and cents, confidence, success, fun to learn a language, speech, statistics, facts, figures, music, bridge, school work, anything—OVERNIGHT . . . while you sleep and learn it FASTER—BETTER.

That really happens when scientifically proved Dormiphone trains your memory for you awake and asleep . . . and what's more the Dormiphone not only puts your sleeping time to use, but helps you sleep more soundly as well. In addition, this amazing, versatile instrument "plays" for you, too, provides fine entertainment with high quality reproduction of sound—both voice and music for greater enjoyment.

Get the scientific evidence TODAY. Write, call for FREE BOOK, FREE Demonstration.

MODERNOPHONE, INC — Circle 7-0830
373-031 Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book. I am interested in learning more about the DORMIPHONE and what it can do for me. No obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:
( ) Language Learning ( ) Speech Improvement
( ) Memorization ( ) School or College Work
( ) Bridge Rules ( ) Special Projects

Before

After

ARE YOU BALD? or LOSING HAIR

Today you have new hope for hair regrowth...it's been proved that, even though you are bald, hair roots may still be alive to produce new hairs. Thousands *have accomplished this* with the amazing Brandenfels Home System. See "before" and "after" pictures at left! Write now for full FREE information!

Carl Brandenfels
Box 739 J, St. Helens, Oregon

Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10¢

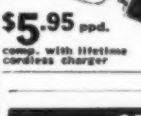
Send 10¢ for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadgets, timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10¢.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 485 Detroit 7, Michigan

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is **alkaline** (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY for TRANSISTOR RADIOS



SAVES UP TO $96!
Recharges 100 times or more

Replaces all 9-volt batteries such as Eveready 216, Burgess 2U6, RCA VS312, VS282, Ray-lary M1004, Raycrac 1604, Smith Z216 or equivalents. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

$5.95 ppd.
comp. with lifetime cordless charger

ARTHUR SALES CO.
Dept. I-3, 216 W. 14 St., New York 11, N. Y.

GET A BETTER PAYING JOB with a resume that SELLS YOU!

Looking for a top job? A resume with clearly stated qualifications will get you that personal interview! Booklet with easy-to-follow samples shows exactly "how-to" write a selling resume and letter of application! Used successfully in all fields, the Payot method gets your resume stamped "for interview" . . . and you'll sell yourself into the job you want! Send for your copy. Only $1.00 postpaid.

PAYOT PRESS, 11 Crescent Court, Newark 6, N. J.

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER

NEW!

Only $1.00 Postpaid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start in championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. 561-C, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only $1.10 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in May issue must be in the office March 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 55.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

AMAZING GREETING Card Money-Makers! Make $75.00 on 100 Deluxe $1.25 Assortments. Newest Create-A-Card personal greetings for all occasions. 160 fast-sellers. Largest profits; Gift Bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Exclusive $1.25 Burro Salt-Pepper Cart Free for promptness. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 510-V, Chicago 23.

START MAKING Money Now. Earn top commissions taking orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. No experience needed. Write for free money-making kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21IA, Mount Morris, Illinois.

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

RUN A Spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our wonderful new 1961 All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 44, Ferndale, Michigan.

YOUR FREE copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 83, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE EXTRA $75 Cash On 100 boxes new Parchment Charm all-occasion greeting cards, other money-makers. Profits to 100% plus bonus. Samples on approval. Free personalized gift with first order. Southern Greetings, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. G-58, Memphis, Tennessee.

MAKE PROFITABLE Men's-Women's wear. Sample Free. Sunmade, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

MEN! SHOW wife this amazing offer! Famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25. day up. Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 5013T.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. — Highest Commissions — Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451YD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

MAKE $55 A Day clear profit! Sell nationally advertised Royaltone Auto Glaze to car owners, dealers, jobbers. Exclusive territories. Rush name for free sample, details. Royaltone, Inc., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

NEW CAR Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric 516, Mitchell, S. Dak.

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Mexican Curios! Send 14¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

AGENTS WANTED, Combination Tools, Details, 10¢. Myers Agency, Marquand, Mo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F361, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

ANYONE CAN sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. Miracle fabrics—Nylon, Dacron, Wash 'N Wear Cottons. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big income, real future. Equipment free. Hoover. Dept. C-102, New York 11, N. Y.

START MAKING money now. Every business a prospect. Solicit delinquent accounts. Instructions free. Top commissions. National Credit, 304B Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

SENSATIONAL NEW longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74C, New York 16.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Illinois.

WILL YOU wear new suits, sport coats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $40.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. T-426, Chicago 7, Ill.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 107, Akron, Ohio.

EMPLOYED MEN! Make $40 extra weekly. Show friends "weatherproofed" Shoes, Boots. Your own shoes supplied without cost. Outfit free. Charles Chester Shoes, Dept. 3125, Brockton, Mass.

SELL NEW Patented Bowling Stance Indicator. Pocket size advertising specialty. Shows the Bowler correct angles for converting all spare possibilities, plus strike positions. Any business or manufacturing firm a prospect. Send $1. for four Indicators and commission details. BSI Sales, 5452 Walker, Lincoln 4, Nebraska.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 16, N. Y.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

EXCEPTIONALLY PROFITABLE opportunity in Tape Recording! Free Information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-9906, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

MI Classified Advertisements

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE UNUSUAL moneymaking newsletter reporting amazing income ideas. File D, Box 76254, Los Angeles 5.

$1.00 BRINGS YOU $18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old $$$$$ lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into $$$$$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No Money. Flok-Kraft MH, Los Angeles 61.

MONEYMAKING FRANCHISE can be exclusively yours. For free current franchise reviews information write Franchise Newsletter, H, 9 South Clinton, Chicago 6.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division) Dept. C33C, 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

MAILORDER DEALERS, Beginners, Jobbers, Hobbyists, extra income. Details: Sterling, Box 626-MI, Dania, Florida.

BUSINESS KIT Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-366, Wisconsin.

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. T753, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS At Home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful Home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions Orchids need. Free—full details plus 3-month subscription to "Orchidian" magazine. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, MH, Los Angeles 61.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. We finance. Free booklet. Thomas, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

INCREDIBLE NEW "Table-Top" Machine manufactures over 15,000 saleable products. Also laminates, encases, moulds and plates in bronze, chrome, or copper. 20¢ materials produce $10.00 products. Free Confidential Details and Home-Business Plan. Plasti-Form, Dept. MI-3, Gardena, Calif.

FREE REPORT: "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIT, Evanston, Ill.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood, (SX), N. J.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon 38, Ohio.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-EPD, Norwood, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Free pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

"218 CARTOON MARKETS" Make $50.00 a cartoon in your spare time. Know what to draw and where to sell it. Send $1.00 for sixty pages of know how. Maler; Dept. 6C; 11620 Lansdowne; Detroit 24, Michigan.

BIG MONEY Raising Nightcrawlers Soilless Way. Free Literature. Charlie Morgan, 116M, Bushnell, Florida.

RE-CAST JUNK batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Bayou LaBatre, Alabama.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-N Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

SELL DIAMONITE Gems; more brilliant than diamonds. Credit arranged. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth-46W, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 3-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5-$10 per job possible reweaving burns, tears, motholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. RC-363, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV Servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. EC-153, 1038 So. LaBrae, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

MAKE DURABLE building plastic easily. Waterproof, fireproof, economical. Bays Laboratory, Chinle, Arizona.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. KC-722, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

$75.00 WEEKLY POSSIBLE mailing catalogs. Roe, 2317C Marshall, Chicago 23, Ill.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodat, Bridgewater, Mass.

$200.00 MONTHLY. SPARE Time. With Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write. Holiday House, C3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington.

MAKE $50.00 A week part time. Learn how to own and operate your own collection agency. Send $1.00 for complete instructions. National Collection System, Dept.-M, Box 594, Flint 1, Michigan.

BELOW WHOLESALE — 750,000 items. Free Lists. Dean's, Box 40-MX, Elberton, Georgia.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

FREE: YOUR own Personalized Stationery by Sunshine when you sell only $10 worth to others. Each lovely piece carries name and address, or is handsomely initialed. Informals in plain or floral treatments. Earn Easy Money for yourself or your club with new Sunshine Stationery or exciting Sunshine Greeting Cards. Send for free portfolio and Card Samples On Approval Now to W. S. Robbins, Sunshine Art Studios, 20 Warwick Street, Springfield 1, Mass.

MAKE BIG Easy Profits making costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 3511 W. Armitage, Dept. C-311, Chicago 47, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

MEN-WOMEN! START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears, disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 13% Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1959. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-MOM, Freeport, Illinois.

MAKE $5,000 YEARLY sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Fors, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Canada.

MAIL TRADE Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-4-A, Chicago 26, Ill.

$1,000. MONTHLY POSSIBLE, raising Earthworms—African Giants! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet, explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. Send 25¢! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

A SECOND Income From Oil Can End Your Toil! Free Booklet And Oilfield Maps. No Obligation. National Petroleum, Panamerican Bank Building-MI, Miami 32, Florida.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78A-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches —sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes —Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-361, Greenwood, Chicago 19.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAIL LETTERS Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in every mail—$8 profit. Everything furnished. Write: The Mailerette, 1502 South Lowell, Santa Ana, California.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts Free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-A, Chicago 26.

NEW!! PLASTIC Laminating Machines. Pleasure or Profit. Details. D. Burr, 330 East Centre, Kalamazoo, Mich.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as $1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application forms, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send $2.00 to Dept. M, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1961 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 13th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

LATEST INFORMATION — Civil Service jobs—mechanical, clerical, professional —overseas, U.S.A. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115R Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-31, Chicago 32.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE AUTO Accidents — Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. More investigators urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No college education necessary. No selling of any kind. Pick your own job locality. Meet interesting, important people. We train you at home in spare time. You keep present job until ready to switch. Write for Free Booklet. No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. 101, Libertyville, Illinois.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

HOUSEWIVES WANTED! Big money. Spare or full time cake decorating and candy making. Turn your kitchen into a gold mine. Complete instruction, learn and earn at home. Write for free facts: Candy And Cake, Dept. 892, Fallbrook, California.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-78B-A, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE! Terrific Bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

NEW DELUXE Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 17, Illinois.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 2758M-2, Sioux City 4, Iowa.

WORLD'S LARGEST wholesale supply. Buy from 269 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 Dropship catalogs. Rock-bottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MI Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

NAME BRANDS, Watches, cameras, appliances, everything. All wholesale. Catalog 50¢. Weisco, 28-B Fenway, Boston 15.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS — $223.83, TYPEWRITERS — $7.15, Boats—$7.58, Trucks—$212.37, Generators—$2.65, Tires—$1.33. Radios, Cameras. Typical surplus prices. Buy direct. List of depots, procedure, full details only $1.00. New York Enterprises, Wall Street, Box 402-H14, New York 5.

JEEPS $278.00, PLANES $159.00, Boats $7.80, Generators $2.68 are typical government surplus sale prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only $1.00. Surplus, Box 8MI3, Thomasville, Penna.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog, Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXPERIMENTERS: NEW! Bigger Catalog and "Experiments Booklet." Only—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

FORMULAS, ALL Kinds. Latest. Best. Literature, Stamp. Kemistry, Park Ridge, Illinois.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

FREE LARGE formula catalog, anything analyzed. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 943, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LEARN CANDLE Making—Decorating at home. Send for Free Facts on Famous Home Study Course. Candle, Dept. X-271, Fallbrook, Calif.

MAKE MONEY weaving rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 22, Boonville, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

LADIES: EARN up to $2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

HOME TYPING: $65 week possible! Details, $1. Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle MI-4, N. Y.

• • • EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY REPORTS. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only $2.00. ($2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted) Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

FIND BURIED Treasure! Powerful, electronic M-Scope used worldwide to locate coins, gold, silver, relics. Guaranteed, lightweight. From $59.50; terms. Exciting booklet Free. Read what our customers say. Fisher Research, Dept. C-5, Palo Alto, Calif.

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

TREASURE! MAP, handbook, 25¢. Locators. Howe, 811C Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.75 postpaid, Samples. Routh, MI-361 2633 Randleman, Greensboro, N. C.

LETTERHEADS, BILLHEADS, Envelopes. Surprise deal. Free samples. Okayprint, Martins Ferry, Ohio.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.95. Samples. Pioneer, MI-3, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PHOTO-ENGRAVINGS: Line or Halftone, deep etch signature cuts. Wholesale price list. Products of California, Box 293-A, Stanton, California.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

RUBBER STAMP Outfits. Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

FREE CATALOG! Complete Personal Printer, Three Lines, Your Name, Address 75¢. Alti, Box 1063, Concord, California.

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

FINEST COMMERCIAL Quality Rubber Stamps, three lines, $1.00. Fast! Evero Rubber Stamps, Box 102, Springfield, Missouri.

3 LINE STAMP $1.00, catalog 10¢. Box 364, Hinckley 1, Ohio.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT TOPICAL Collection: Moon-Rocket Sets. Satellites, Atomic Ship, Olympics and sport issues from Togo, Mongolia, Paraguay, Germany, Rumania, etc. Plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10¢! Stampex, Box 47-CI, White Plains, N. Y.

QUEEN ELIZABETH On Stamps . . . A beautiful collection of 50 different stamps from 22 countries—all bearing the portrait of the Queen of England, 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5A, Mich.

105 DISSIMILAR BRITISH Colony stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 603, Ontario.

500 WORLDWIDE FOR 25¢. Contains U.S.A., Russia, First U.N., Summit Conference, Olympics, Space Satellite—hundreds more! Approvals, illustrated offers included. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E31MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collections plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5¢ for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 10¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

FREE—EVERYTIME you buy our exciting Approvals, you receive Absolutely Free Stamps equalling the entire amount of your purchases. West Coast Stamps, Santa Ana 1, California.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT Stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 203, Ontario.

90,000 STAMPS SALE: Bargain lot including packets, sets, rare stamps, gift and free imported samples $1. only. Extra special $2. Giant sellout assortment $5. High value packet $3. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE! $1.00 WORTH, your choice, from first selection. No strings! Adults only. Rush request now. Philatelics, Dept. VF, New Paltz, N. Y.

NO GIMMICKS—No Gadgets—No give aways. Just attractive approvals at attractive prices. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 5B, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT BELGIUM Free to adults requesting approvals. Includes UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps. Trylon, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Valued over $20.00. To adults only requesting our Popular Packet Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisconsin.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives. 10¢ with approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 103, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10¢. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

21,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, yours for only pennies a day on our systematic payment plan. Details free. O. Sjoquist, 1435 Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

300 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT stamps only .15¢. Approvals. A. H. Fehnel, P. O. Box 5126, Security, Colo.

FREE! 25 DIFFERENT New Zealand; colorful inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL Collection!! Enormous George Washington beauty, F. D. Roosevelt Diamond, Giant Abe Lincoln USA Flag commemorative, plus Midget soldier, Latin Orchid issue, Old IFNI overprint, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 5A, Mich.

1,000 MIXED STAMPS—25¢ with approvals. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 72, N. Y.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B Box 70, Bklyn. 23, N. Y.

THOUSANDS BEAUTIES!! 2¢-3¢ approvals. Marshall, Box 553-MB, Pacific Grove, Calif.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—20¢. Raymax, 35VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

FREE—ANY Volume Scott's International Album, Scott's 1961 Catalogues, even Master Global Album Free when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

FREE! 25 EGYPT, 5¢ handling, approvals. Bellet, MI-W, Hazel Park, Michigan.

FREE—WHEN Buying Our Exciting Approvals We Give Valuable Packets, For Complete Purchases, Also Scotts Albums, Catalogues, etc. Tru-Value, P. O. Box 2098, Santa Ana 3, Calif.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

107 DISTINCT BRITISH Colonial Stamps. 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 403, Ontario.

151 DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739-A Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Read, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

1003 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE for approval. Buyers Only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

500 FINE MIXED U. S. 15¢. Wright, 201A Mealey, Hagerstown, Md.

50 OLD GERMANY 5¢, with approvals. Dancer, B75-X13, Mansfield, Ohio.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Empire stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 503, Ontario.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps $1.00. Approvals included. Sheiron, Box 997-R, New York 8, N. Y.

GIGANTIC SURPRISE Packet, contains "hundreds"—only 15¢. Approvals accompany. Dresel, Box 128-S, West Englewood, New Jersey.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢! Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A31MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

STAMP JUNGLE including Zabu, Kookaburra, Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinoceros, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 303, Ontario.

SCREWBALL FISH in Natural Colors; Pan, the Goat Man; Egypt, Mother's Day; Crawley Bugs Set; French Model; Somaliland Flower Garden; Jets; Many more free when you purchase approvals. Stamp Farm, 13-27, Oxford, Wis.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S. flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

CANADIAN MINT stamps on approval. Postpaid. Hilson Tremere, Ormiston, Saskatchewan.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WE'LL PAY $9,000.00 to $18,000.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Certain Dates — Half Cents — $3,750.00; Large Cents—$5,500.00; Indian Cents—$1,750.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$650.00; Dimes Before 1943—$5,250.00; Quarters Before 1934—$5,250.00; Half Dollars Before 1940—$7,500.00. Certain Silver Dollars—$15,000.00. We paid $6,500.00 for one Silver Dollar. Thousands of others worth $10.00 to $3,000.00 each. Such as, Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents Before 1956, 2¢ Pieces, 3¢ Pieces, Half Dimes, Shield Nickels, Liberty Head Nickels, Buffalo Nickels, 20¢ Pieces, Commemorative Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Coins, etc. Certain Gold Coins worth $40,000.00. Whether your coin is worth $10.00 or $40,000.00, we'll pay the highest price of any dealer advertising a buying Catalogue. We have been leaders of Numismatic Quotations for over Twenty Years and have purchased over $250,000.00 worth of Rare coins. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. For complete Allcoin Information, before sending coins, send $1.00 for finest Large Illustrated Complete Guaranteed Buying-Selling Catalogue. Catalogue Dollar Refundable. Worthycoin Corporation (K-318-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

TRUNKFUL 25,000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1920's & older). Will pack 'Grab-Bag' style 800 mixed—$50; sample bag of 22—$2. Mrs. Fischer, 5 Centre St., Hempstead 85, N. Y.

INDIAN PENNIES, 8 Different $1.00. Joseph Gaidar, 6615 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago 36, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE Booklet of Canadian, U. S., Foreign Coins, Bills, numismatic supplies .25¢. Coin Exchange, 80 Richmond Street East, Toronto, Canada.

PRESIDENT KENNEDY Inaugural medal—bronze $5.00; Silver $36.00. General MacArthur set $3.75. 1961 Proof set $3.00. World's Greatest 96-page Bargain Catalogue $1.00. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th Street, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED Mexican Silver Dollar—50¢ (refunded first order—unrestricted). Universal Services, Box 866, San Antonio 6-F3, Texas.

INDIANHEADS: 12, $1.75; LINCOLNS: 40, 1909-40, $1.85; 30 "S," $1.95. All different. Harris, 1457 Moreno, Oceanside 2, California.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-F Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, CD-1806, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING For Profit, Pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., Dept. 2CN-3, Springfield 4, Missouri.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Ore.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, Box 9252N3, Kansas City, Missouri.

GAME WARDEN, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and wildlife Service announce job openings regularly. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay real security. Complete information Free! Write North American School of Conservation, Dept. 1538, 810 Dodsworth, Covina, Calif.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

GOOD PAYING Jobs Open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write, F. C. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL At Home in spare time with 64-year-old school. No classes. Standard high school texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Credit for subjects already completed. Progress at own speed. Diploma awarded. Information booklet free . . . write today! American School, Dept. X328, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TP Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

LEARN CANDLE Making—Decorating at home. Send for Free Facts on Famous Home Study Course. Candle, Dept. X-272, Fallbrook, Calif.

PHYSICAL HEALTH and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

SIGN PAINTING. Fascinating system. Straley, 410-M South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

STRENGTHEN YOUR Voice—For More success in business, social life! Free booklet. (Give age.) PV Institute, 210 S. Clinton, Studio 2EN-3, Chicago 6.

FINISH HIGH School at home. No classes. Texts furnished. If 17 or over and left school, write for Free assignment and catalog. High School Division, LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, 419 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3493 WC, Chicago 5, Illinois.

FREE L.P. Record and book gives instructive facts about sleep—Education and the Audio Educator—the short cut method to learning and self-development—no obligation. SDRF, Dept. 1-3, 104 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

NEW POULTRY Book 25¢ (refundable). 54 true to color pictures. Over 100 popular fancy varieties illustrated. "How to Win Prizes" included. Stromberg's, Fort Dodge 68, Iowa.

BOOK PUBLISHER'S Guide $1.00. 1030 So. 32 Street, Omaha 5, Nebr.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

TV SCHEMATICS & Service Guide. Each Schematic measures 11" by 24" covering 20 Manufacturers' lines—over 200 Chassis and 700 models. Indexed and easy to read. A "Must" for all Television Servicemen and Do-It-Yourselfers. Send $1.00 to Dept. R9A. National Business Journals, 280 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FIX YOUR Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-X West 42nd Street, NYC.

RADIO COURSE only $26.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 563F, Hewlett, N. Y.

TAPES. RECORDERS. Phonographs. Radios. Free wholesale catalog! Towers, Box 3022, Philadelphia 50.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

MI Classified Advertisements

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-72, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

SONGPOEMS AND songs wanted! Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: OUR writers are getting their songs published. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, Box 1987E, Ormond Beach, Florida.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer free. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—GUITARS—Chord Organs! Save to ½. Famous makes. Direct Importer-Wholesaler Prices. Free home trial. Easy terms, trades. Mention instrument. Free catalogs. International Music Mart, Dept. MX, 754 N. Damen, Chicago 22, Illinois.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

PLAYER PIANO Repair Kit $2.00. Instructions included. Rodgers, Dept. 801, 16381 Shelby, Cleveland 30, Ohio.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

RECORDERS, COMPONENTS. Free wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-U East 88, NYC 28.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, CM-3, Box 8227, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 353, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONERAMA TEACHES you cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure and details. Write to CFA, Box 263Y, Branford, Connecticut.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

ART—LEARN at home. Earn big money. Learn Commercial art, cartooning, lettering, figure drawing, painting, TV art, in spare time. All for 20¢ a day. Send for free book. No obligation. Washington School of Art, Studio 103, Port Washington, N. Y. Tear this out as reminder.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

1000 WAYS TO have fun with Jokes, Tricks, Magic! Worlds greatest Catalog! 160 Pages Thick! 10¢, House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. X3-61, Trumbull, Conn.

500 TRICKS—DOUGLAS latest edition 120 page catalog now available. Complete catalog—magic tricks and equipment—just 10¢. World's fastest service. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 63, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SELF, Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

FREE HYPNOTISM, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Tapes, Records, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer, MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

NEW CONCEPT of self-hypnosis! Learn quickly, easily! New book, new tape, new record! Free literature. MacKinley Co., Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

HYPNOTISM, SELFHYPNOSIS. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 1564H Hannington Avenue, Wantagh, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST catalog free. Merlin Enterprises, 1244M Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

VENTRILOQUISM: HANDY 32 page pocket size instruction volume only 15¢ today. Davis, Box 38, Safety Harbor, Florida.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Baida, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, 510 Iowa, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. 4563-M Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

164 PAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 10¢ for your copy, receive 25¢ credit on first order. Dept. 3-E3, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure Or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2041, Chicago 14, Illinois.

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

• • • DEVELOPING, PRINTING & FINISHING

BEAUTIFULLY TINTED 8x10 enlargement favorite photo $1.00, 3 alike $2.00. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

ROLL DEVELOPED 5x7 Prints 8, $1.00; 12, $1.40; 4x6 or 4x4 Prints 8, 50¢; 12, 70¢. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Phila. 22, Pa., Dept. MI.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE EVERY Month—Blackhawk's newspaper-size catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection in USA. Bargains in used 16mm. sound films, projectors. Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS Hi-Fi Components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523L, Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

5,000 8MM.-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-I, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

8MM-16MM COLOR and B&W film and supplies. Save $$$$$. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST OUT! New 388-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, many hard to get Model "A" parts. All makes (1920 to 1961 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Also Karts and accessories, Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 MI-3, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

BELT-TITE STOPS Fan Belt Squeak. Sold Everywhere. U. S. Polymer Corp., Rockaway, N. J.

SAVE TIRES with new safety device. Guaranteed. $2.00. Empire Electronics, 1304 Arkwright, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

PARTS, MODEL A. List 25¢ (refundable). Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, California.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while driving. Only $3.00 delivered. "World's only 100,000 mile (Patented) product of its kind." "Lachapelle's." "Over million new, repeat sales, fifteen successful years." Money back guarantee. "Beware of imitations." Free information. Joe Dillon, National Distributor, Box 32325, Bridgeport, Ohio.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it! Lasts 100,000 miles. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

HYDRAULIC JACK repair kits—free catalog—free "silent-salesmen" with each kit. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

REBUILT SPARK Plugs—A. C., Champion, Autolite. 30¢—Postpaid. 3606 Lakeland, Shreveport, La.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE—old, modern, foreign; dealer books; service manuals, glossy photographs; motor magazines. Non-Profit organization. Write immediately, get free information. Auto Maniacs I, Box 451, Mount Clemens, Mich.

OWN YOUR car with little or no depreciation. Special report explains how. Includes dealer techniques. $1. Unitech Publishers, Box 1504, Silver Spring, Md.

KART TYPE Plans, Detailed Dimensions. Fab-Kraft, 264 North Elm St., Massapequa, New York.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

GO CART $30, Whizzer Motorbike $17, Cushman $35, Whizzer Engine $8, Briggs $5, Johnson $2.50. (mailorder only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for 32-Page Directory-Catalogue Number 100, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Go Carts, Motorscooters, Midget Cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢. Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

PROTECT PARKED Motorcycle from careless drivers. 100 reminder cards $1.00. Stuart, 1975 Lenox Ave., East Meadow, N. Y.

BMW MOTORCYCLES, Shaftdrive. U. S. Distributor Butler & Smith, Inc., 160 West 83 St., New York 24, New York.

• • • AVIATION

HELICOPTERS ARE our business, not our sideline. A-W originators of homebuilt helicopters (not autogyros) sells more kits, plans than all others combined. Learn why! Booklet with 3-view drawings, complete prices, regulations, specifications, photos sent postpaid, 25¢. Adams-Wilson Helicopters, Lakewood 16, California.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, Kits, Supplies, for Airboats & Snowplanes. 125 H.P. Lycoming engines $100.00 Prompt Delivery. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS bargain catalogue. One Dime, Box 22MXI, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKET MODEL kits, parts, chemicals. Catalog, plans 25¢. Central Rocket Company, Box 890, Waupaca, Wis.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 8995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ENGINE LATHES 16"x48", Universal Mills, 100 Machines, no toys. Blodgett, Box 1024, Peoria, Illinois.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY REPAIR Manual $3.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bayer Publications, A938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS NEEDING Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Inventions, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 30 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Write: Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: PROFIT from your efforts. We Sell! Educational Booklet free. Inventors Idea Clinic, Dept. 12, Terminal Bldg., B-2616, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

INVENTORS—DO you want to sell or license your invention on cash or royalty basis? Write Kessler Corporation, C-63-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: SAVE time and money. Prepare and file your own patent application. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy. Includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. Only $5.95. Money back guarantee. Don't delay. Send check or money order today to National Inventors Service, Box 88, Benjamin Frank. Station, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS' COMPLETE Service. Cash-Royalties Sales. Inventions Researched. Patent Development Engineering. Free Invention Certificate. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, 3615 Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTION PROTECTION Form and "Patent Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my complete services. Miss Joan Haywood, Patent Searcher, 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge I, Md.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-63-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

SAVE HIGH Fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy for you to apply for your Patent. Free "Registration Form." Miss Susan Blane, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED now by my manufacturer clients. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York City.

PATENT SEARCHES, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. Inventors Complete Service. For free "Protection Form" and "Patent Information," write: U. S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL SEARCHES of the Patent Office Records. Dependable—Reliable—For free protection forms write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Write: Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

PATENTS PROFESSIONALLY Prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent Searches including report for nominal rate. Patents prepared reasonably. Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, Patent and Development Engineer, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

COMPLETE PATENT and Trademark services. Searches expertly administered; comprehensive reports. Free "Record Forms"; write: Congress Invention Institute, 210F McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES including copies of closest patents. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection Forms. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

DON'T PAY High Fees! Obtain U.S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 2000 P. Street, N.W., Washington 3, D. C.

INVENTORS! OUTRIGHT cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Constant demand from our client manufacturers. Write United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write "Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD ELECTRIC Pin-Ball Game Simplified, Plans $2.00. Mazzola, 345 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN JEWELRY Making at home. Inexpensive Art Metalcraft course teaches how to make all types cuff links, earrings, tableware, etc., of silver, gold, copper. Send postcard for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, 414 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-Z38, Fort Worth, Texas.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

101 PATTERNS OF Smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 35X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE. NEW Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to Do, Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

TABLE LAMPS, ten modern designs in wood. Plans and instructions $1.00. Evon, P. O. Box 42, Valois, Quebec.

SELL ALUMINUM awnings, siding wholesale. Write Dana, P. O. Box 10446, Tampa, Florida.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SCALE MODEL materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 35¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, 454-K Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

SAVE! FREE Bargain Bulletins: Trains, Airplanes, Boats, Cars, Radio Control, Plastics. America's Hobby Center, 146MI West 22nd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

LIONEL TRAINS big discounts bulletin 10¢, catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. C-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTICS FOR casting, molding, embedding and jewelry. Send 25¢ for catalog. Castacraft Corp., Dept. I-3, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Acrylic Rods and Tubes McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SEND ME your name and I'll tell you about a method that lets you take giant bass out of waters that other folks say are "fished out." Facts free. Write Eric W. Fare, Highland Park 37, Illinois.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

FREE — WHOLESALE Catalog. Beads, Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (R.D.), Toledo 14, Ohio.

MOLDS; FOR making your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box M178, Reading, Pa.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog "CB" Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes! Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories, Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DM-73, Hartford 1, Conn.

TELESCOPE KITS direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, microscopes—all sizes. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-91, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88-pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of Naval Architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50, Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

FRAME KITS, Plans or full-size Patterns for 35 Inboards and Outboards. Prepared for Amateur Builders. New 80 page illustrative catalog—50c. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

CATAMARAN—PLANS, Frame Kits, Patterns. 16 years experience is yours in proven sail and power catamarans 12' to 150'. Catalog $1.00. F. H. "Skip" Creger, Box 3305-C, Long Beach 3, Calif.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"BIG MUSCLES. The Quick Way." Dr. Young's revolutionary discovery. Free information. Gaucho, Box 9309-59, Chicago 90.

4 MUSCLE COURSES 25¢ (Guaranteed). Sid's System, MI-5, 8421-C Evergreen, Southgate, California.

BARBELL COURSE, thoroughly explained, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10¢. Good Barbell, Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FOR SALE: ¼ Acre Homesite in Florida —Private lake with country club privileges, $695 complete, only $10 down & $10 a month. Guaranteed high dry ¼ acre homesite in this private resort development set in the Central Ridge among the highest, driest elevations in Florida! Ideal location on U. S. 41; only 2½ miles from Rainbow Springs, only 6 miles to Dunnellon, "Home of World's Best Bass Fishing"; schools, churches, shopping, deep-water fishing lakes right at the property, free membership in private country club; lovely homes, Hard-paved roads under construction. All for amazing low $695 price per ¼ acre site in one of Florida's largest homesite developments. For low cost living, retirement, investment, write for free color brochure plus 24-page booklet of facts, maps, photos; no obligation. Send now to beat coming price rise. AD59072(ZO) Rainbow Lakes Estates, Dept. FB-140, 819 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida.

CANADIAN TAX Sale Property: $5.00 acre. Terms $10.00 month. Fishing, Hunting, Investment, Vacationing, Timber, Minerals. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-E Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CAROLINA COAST. $4 down, $4.40 monthly buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 52 freshwater lakes. Free literature. Charlie Pratt, Southport 7, N. C.

FLORIDA'S GREATEST homesite value. High, dry ¼ acre site, $395. No money down, $10 monthly. Free photos, write Dept. 617-E, Rainbow Park, Box 521, Ocala, Florida. (AD59067Z-2).

FLORIDA 5-ACRES. $10 month — $50 down. Speculative land without roads —excellent capital gains opportunity! Free: Map X24. Gaylord Wood, Broker, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

FLORIDA HOMESITES (high and dry) near National Forest $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG BRINGING $14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School, Dept. 1153, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Book, 38 Illustrations describing 25 Breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets and Marketing. Bulletin, etc., 25 cents. American Rabbit Association 83, Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • PERSONAL

NEW! BORROW $800. Anywhere. Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 374 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 18-A, Kansas City, Kansas.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih, Mex.

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. C-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

PROPERTY MAPPING our specialty. Free estimates. Write: Deed-Ettes, Mt. Pocono, Penna.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

REMAILS 25¢ EACH, $3.00 Monthly. Sedgwick, 1114 30th St., Newport News, Va.

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

• • • TOBACCO, PIPES

CIGARS FROM Growers Finest Tobacco. Write For Free Sample. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Hudson, Westfield, Mass.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

ALMOST EVERYONE who wants more money for gold, silver and platinum scrap, sends it to Electro Company, 1042 Highland Avenue, Buffalo 23, New York.

HIGHEST CASH Paid for Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 2656, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

WANTED, GOLD, silver, platinum, jewelry, watches, diamonds, gold teeth, gold and rare coins, spectacles. Highest prices paid immediately. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-MI Bridge St. W., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

GET FREE Catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free . . . new catalog just off the press—yours for the asking! Write Grieger's, Dept. C-3, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

NEW MEXICO, U. S. A. and foreign minerals, lists 5¢. Harison, Winston 6, N. Mex.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

NEED WORLDS Of Help? Borrow up to $600 for any purpose entirely by mail. Repay in 24 monthly payments. Write for free loan application: World Finance Co., 620 Symes Bldg., Dept. 21-T, Denver 2, Colo.

"WINEMAKING," "BEER, Ale." Highest powered methods. Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Bookstore, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CC Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCHES REBUILT Reasonably, Inquire. Echendia, 1526 Liveoak Drive, Tallahassee, Florida.

Now! Every Month In

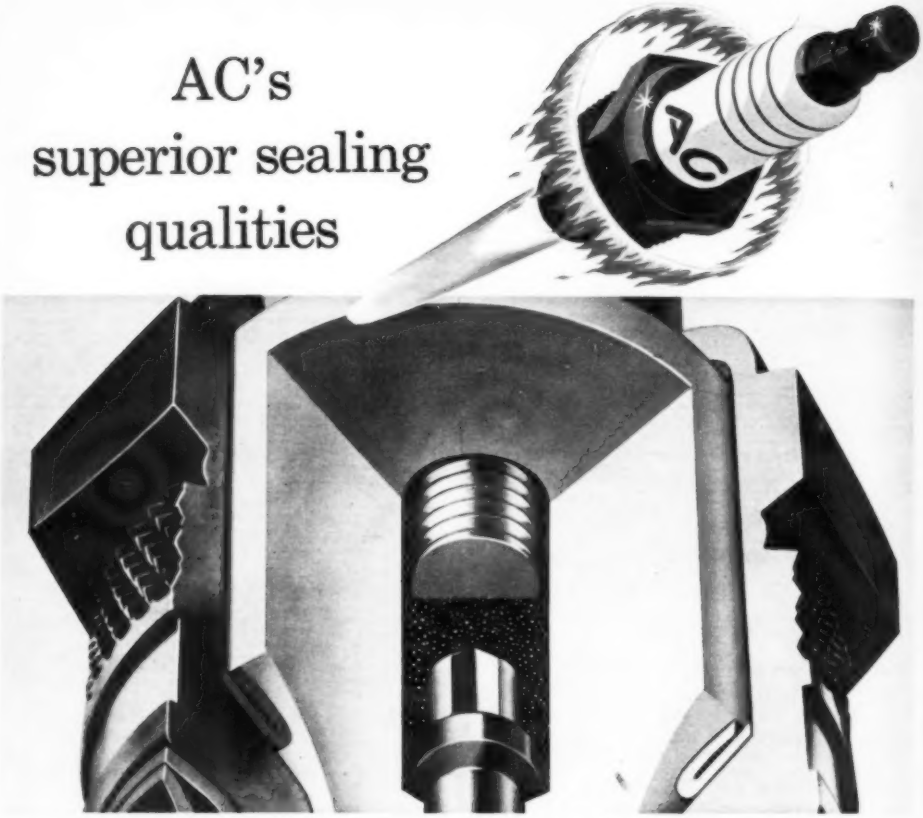
CAVALIER Magazine

A New Jackpot Puzzle

$10,000 In CASH PRIZES

GET THE MAY CAVALIER AT YOUR NEWSSTAND MARCH 30

AC's superior sealing qualities



positively protect against combustion gas leakage and engine-damaging pre-ignition

With AC Spark Plugs you get superior gas sealing features that assure longer peak spark plug performance, maximum engine efficiency and economy.

First of all, there is AC's exclusive copper-glass conducting seal that fuses the terminal screw and center electrode to the insulator in a gas-tight bond. Then there is AC's famous shell shrinking process that tightly compresses gaskets placed between the upper and lower shoulders of the insulator to prevent gas leakage between insulator and shell.

Combustion gas leakage causes spark plugs to overheat, resulting in rapid electrode wear, engine-damaging pre-ignition and eventual spark plug destruction. AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs give you full protection against these dangers—do a better job than ordinary spark plugs using cements or compacted powder seals. Next time your car needs a spark plug change, get top performance and smooth, long-lasting power by getting a new set of ACs.

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

AC Fire-Ring spark plugs

They must be the best!

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *Last week Dad traded our '57 Pontiac on a '60 Corvair. The dealer told us the valves were worn so bad he had to throw the heads away. The reason why our engine was so worn, according to him, was that we had used cheap gasoline in it. Is he pulling our leg?*

Tom Burkemper
Old Monroe, Mo.

Sounds to me like the dealer threw the wrong head away.

● *While on safari recently in Africa, we were surprised to find a small herd of short, bull-necked giraffes. What do you think of that?*

LeRoy Travers
Philadelphia, Pa.

I think that Canadian Club gets everywhere —or was your white hunter Jack Daniels?

● *Since car manufacturers are stressing the importance of safety equipment, I have a challenge for them. Why not equip cars with a safety switch and a gauge built into the steering wheel to measure the amount of alcohol in the air? Then when the driver got behind the wheel after having too much to drink, a switch would lock the starter, preventing the car from being put into motion, thus keeping the drunken drivers off the highways.*

Mrs. Carl Wray
Cullman, Ala.

A lot of my pals would go right out and buy diving helmets with an out-the-window exhaust attachment. The guys who couldn't afford the helmets would turn blue from holding their breath.

● *This is the fourth letter I've written to you in ten years, and as you've never yet answered the first one I don't expect an answer now. I just want to know who do you think you are? Movie stars, the biggest, answer all their mail but you are too important to answer yours. In my book this makes you a jerk.*

Ken Bowdoin
St. Louis, Mo.

You may be right about the jerk part but here are the facts. Most movie stars have paid staffs just to take care of their mail, and the stars themselves rarely see any of it. I don't have a staff because I can't afford it. Besides, the majority of letters I get are of such a nature that they preclude answering by any gal stenographer I've ever known. For example, most letters contain from one to a dozen technical questions. Movie stars are usually asked, "What do you like for breakfast?" Few secretaries are prepared to answer what to do with a defunct rear end on a '55 Leprosy Six. Also, just to pay Uncle Sam's grabby tax kids I'm on the road most of the time, leaving little opportunity for answering mail—if that's any consolation to you. For example, this is being written in New Orleans. The day after tomorrow I'll be in Los Angeles, the end of next week in Chicago, then New York, and Florida the following week. The only thing I can assure you who write me is that I personally read all letters. But if I tried to answer each one I'd be bankrupt in a month because I'd have no time left to write for publication.

● *Won't a straight eight outwear a V8? In the straight design the pistons don't rest their weight on the bores and rings, causing excessive wear and oil consumption.*

Robert Hayden
Ellington, Conn.

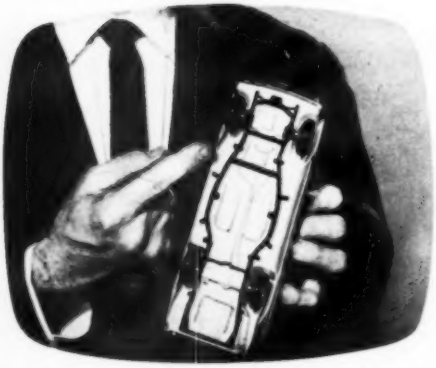
Competitors started making claims about egg-shaped cylinder wear due to the V design nearly 50 years ago with the first V8 Cadillacs. They renewed the argument again with the first V8 Ford in 1932. To prove that this wear factor is hogwash, consider engines such as the Volkswagen in which the cylinders are completely horizontal, yet they are noted for

[*Continued on page* 50]

TV's Professor Jonathan Karas tells why

The 1961 Ford

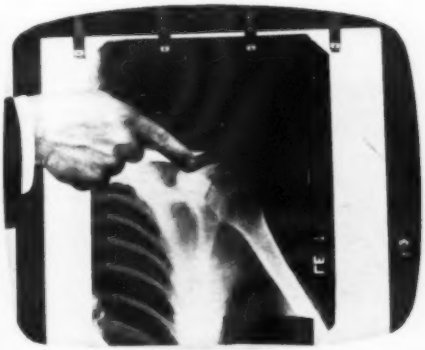
Professor Jonathan Karas, physicist at Lowell Technological Institute, uses an X-ray to demonstrate—as he does on Ford's TV shows—a remarkable feature of the '61 Ford.



"Other cars require a chassis lubrication every one to two thousand miles costing up to $45 in 30,000 miles. But Ford's famous ball-joint has a special sealed-in lubrication, very much like the human shoulder joint."

"Here it is, the crucial part of Ford's suspension. This unit is a ball-joint, protected by molybdenum disulfide grease, a new lubricant that Ford helped develop. It forms a molecular bond with the metal."

is built to go 30,000 miles between chassis lubrications



"This is a human shoulder joint. The reason it works so well and so dependably is that nature provides what is, in effect, a sealed-in lifetime lubrication."

"And this is a photograph of a ball-joint on the '61 Ford. Let me show you how Ford engineers took a tip from nature to give you more carefree driving."

"And this polyurethane ring, another Ford development, seals in the grease so well that Ford can go 30,000 miles between chassis lubrications. And these cost only about $4—take about 20 minutes."

"Sealed-in lubrication is just one feature that makes the '61 Ford *beautifully built to take care of itself*. Two others are: self-adjusting brakes, and Full-Flow oil filtration . . . you change oil only every 4,000 miles."

FORD DIVISION, Ford Motor Company,

The Miracle of Transistors Brings You

110 AC FROM BATTERIES

©1960

Dependable Power for Hundreds of Uses

Now — using a totally new concept in electronic design — the ESB engineers have developed a revolutionary, fully transistorized inverter-charger, the ESB ACTIVERTER. This major breakthrough in "packaged power" means that you can now have the convenience and the utility that 110 Volt AC current can bring, and you can have it wherever you can take a 12 Volt storage battery!

Just connect the ESB ACTIVERTER to a battery and you can have 110 AC instantly, anywhere, for many hours. You can plug in portable electric power tools, an electric blanket, electric lights, even a television set! A flick of a switch and the ESB ACTIVERTER fast or slow charges 6 or 12 Volt batteries.

Compact, Rugged, Truly Portable

The compactness of the ESB ACTIVERTER design makes it possible to have a 12 Volt storage battery, an inverter, and a battery charger all in one self-contained and portable package. One PAK-O-POWER ACTIVERTER model provides a source of 110 Volt AC, with an output rating of 500 Watts, in a package the size of a portable picnic cooler! Because solid-state electronic components are used throughout, ACTIVERTERS are both rugged and lightweight. There are *no* moving parts, *no* vibrators.

4 Sizes — from 150 to 500 Watts

MODEL I-152 INVERTER — Inverter only, operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery or through cigarette lighter socket of cars with 12 Volt systems. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 150 Watts, 1.5 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 125 Watts, 1.2 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 8 lbs.

MODEL IC-252 ACTIVERTER — Inverter-Charger operates from direct connection to 12 Volt battery. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight: 15 lbs.

MODEL IC-202P PAK-O-POWER — Inverter-Charger with compartment for 12 Volt battery. Completely self-contained unit. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 250 Watts, 2.3 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 200 Watts, 1.8 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 22 lbs.

MODEL IC-506S PAK-O-POWER — The Multi-Service Inverter-Charger-Car Start unit, with large 12 Volt battery compartment and Car Start leads. Completely self-contained with built-in fast and slow charger — Charging rate: 60 Amps. for 6 Volt, and 40 Amps. for 12 Volt batteries. Output ratings: Intermittent Use — 500 Watts, 4.0 Amps. AC . . . Continuous Use — 300 Watts, 2.5 Amps. AC. Shipping Weight less battery: 55 lbs.

ESB PACKAGED POWER — THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO. Makers of Willard - Exide - GRANT - WISCO - Jordan

The Electric Storage Battery Co.
Automotive Division — Dept. MI-2
P.O. Box 6266 - Cleveland 1, Ohio
I want to use 110 Volt 60 Cycle AC for _____

Please send me ESB ACTIVERTER information without obligation.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 47]

their longevity and, as they say in the Bronx, "are air-cooled yet."

● *Looking through back issues of MI I noticed an article in which you predicted that by 1960 station wagons would equal sedans in number. I also noticed that you said that by 1960 Lincoln and Cadillac would both have station wagons and that air conditioners on cars would be as common as heaters. Weasel out of that, Baldy!*

Terry Dale
Ottawa, Canada

Just sent away for a new weasel suit.

● *Over the past 15 years I think I've managed to read everything you've written, between my barber shop, dentist's office and local library, but I've never paid for a copy of MI yet. I believe this* must *be a record.*

Arthur R. Little
Bethlehem, Pa.

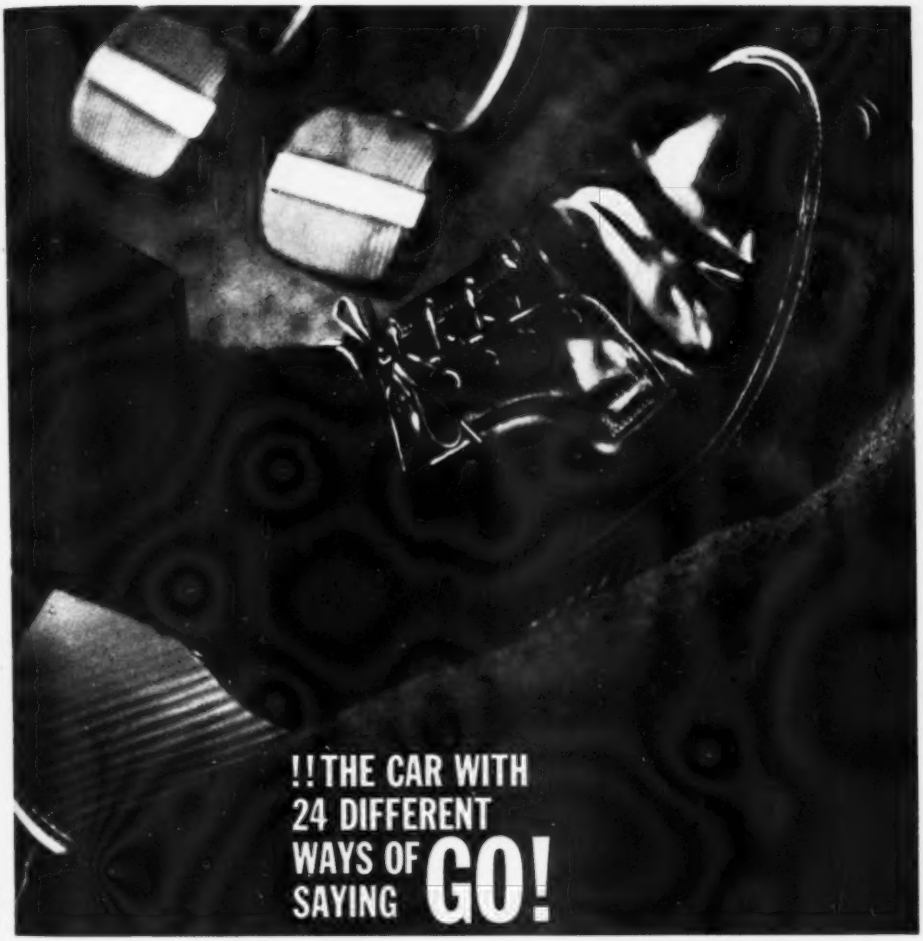
If it is, it's the kind of record we can do without—and I suggest you don't ask for a rebate.

● *Do you honestly believe that American car builders make their products as well as they can? Is there any excuse for so much shoddy workmanship in assembly and sleazy quality of parts? I bought a $6,000-plus car and the trunk lining is actually made of cardboard! The car is full of rattles and all body moldings are poorly-fitted. If there is a real reason for all this I, for one, would like to know about it.*

Bryan R. Herbst
Buffalo, N. Y.

All American manufacturers could make their cars better than they do and here are a few reasons why they don't: The cost engineers are given the ball to keep prices down and competitive. This means cutting corners wherever possible; thus the cardboard lining in your trunk. Not too many attempts are made to save money on engines, transmissions or rear axle assemblies, therefore these units all have a longevity factor equal to a Rolls-Royce or the most expensive Mercedes. Where Detroit usually starts to cut corners hard is on original equipment tires, cheap shock absorbers, dimestore instruments and sleazy wiring, body material and trim and many replacement items such as mufflers and tailpipes. Tie this up with don't-give-a-damn labor practices and you wonder how they come out as well as they do. You'd be surprised what an extra hundred dollars in final

[*Continued on page* 52]



No other car going's got a choice of power teams like this new Chevy! A full two dozen engine-transmission hookups to get your foot into. Eight engines, 6 or V8. Five transmissions, automatic or stick shift (including 4-speed). You'll find the combo for you, for sure.

You can torque-tailor your Chevy to your type of going with any one of 24 power teams. Engines as thrifty or as high-spirited as you want. From standard 6 or V8 on up through six other robust V8's*—power to please the most demanding driving foot! Transmissions? A choice of standard 3-speed Synchro-Mesh stick shift and four options*—4-speed manual, Powerglide, Turboglide or Overdrive. (And both stick shifts have new gear ratios performance-matched to the engine you choose.) Just pick your kind of go and you can put it in any one of Chevrolet's 20 models for '61. Whatever you choose, with Chevy's Full Coil Jet-smooth ride, you'll go in comfort you can't match anywhere else at anywhere near the price.

... Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost

CHEVROLET

THE EASIEST WAY IN THE WORLD TO DRIVE AND REMOVE SCREWS

1. After drilling pilot holes simply attach a Versamatic to electric drill. Fits any make.

2. Place screw in hole; drive it easily with slight forward pressure . . . hold housing in fingertips.

3. Your fingers act as a clutch . . . starting, stopping action instantly. Simple and safe . . . no blisters.

Versamatic puts your power drill into low gear...

4. Versamatic runs in reverse for removing screws. You won't believe how easy it is until you try it.

by means of 7 to 1 speed reduction. Gives your drill 7 times more power.

SUPREME
Versamatic

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORP.
2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO

Sold by leading tool dealers...$14.95 list

PRECISION A·S·R PRODUCTS

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 50]

servicing fees would do for all our cars. But Detroit knows that the guy who sells his bananas the cheapest will sell the most, brown spots and all.

● *You say (October '60 MI) "No other car can make this statement." Thought cars could do almost anything but talk. Is this something new?*

Tom Booz
Fullerton, Calif.

You mean you never heard a clutch chatter or a brake squeak or a rear axle hum or a gear whine or an exhaust bark or an engine cough or a dry bearing scream or a supercharger howl? You just haven't been paying attention. Cars talk in dozens of different ways.

● *I would like to ask you a favor. For some time I have been trying to get photographs of American cars by writing to the companies and requesting photos. I've only once met with success and that was from American Motors. Unfortunately, the big companies won't even answer my letters. Would you be good enough to see if you could put in a word on my behalf at all the major car companies?*

Michael Simon Rychter
24 Mona Rd., Darling Point
Sydney, Australia

It looks to me as if they might be ashamed of their cars, aside from Romney's boys. Come on, Detroit, send the man some pictures.

● *I am a salesman and travel between 45,000-60,000 miles a year, so tire life is important to me. I've been told that if I bought the most expensive premium tires it would cut my tire bill in half in the long run. Is this true?*

Gerald Thebault
Birmingham, Ala.

The only positive way we know of to cut your tire bill in half is to buy a motorcycle. Seriously, it has been my experience that the top-grade premium tires won't cost a dime more, and perhaps less, if you intend to rack up such big annual mileage.

● *I notice you make a lot of wisecracks about the Federal Income Tax so I've got a suggestion. As there is very little chance that the Washington Idiots will simplify our tax forms and regulations in the future, why don't all high schools and colleges start tax classes? The average boy who goes to college expects to be a success and if he turns out*

[*Continued on page* 54]

28 CARS WANTED IT!
TEMPEST WON IT!

(Motor Trend's CAR OF THE YEAR Award goes to Pontiac's Tempest!)

The Motor Trend Magazine Car of the Year Award to Tempest marks the second time in three years that the Pontiac Motor Division has received this honor. The editors who selected it are (left to right): Robert Ames, Associate Editor. James Miller, Managing Editor. Don Werner, Editor.

These men edit one of America's leading car magazines—Motor Trend. What they know about cars can help you buy your next new car with complete confidence. They study all the different makes. Compare. Drive. Then they make one award for the year. The Motor Trend Car of the Year Award. This year these editors voted solidly for Pontiac's newcomer—the Tempest. The one car that will give the car buyer top performance, ride and economy for his nickel. Read what these experts say!

Don Werner—"We studied the design features of 28 American cars. The Tempest pulled ahead of the whole crop of '61 cars. The flexible drive shaft is a fantastic innovation. It's the most sensible, dependable power train we've seen."

Bob Ames—"Equalizing the weight on the front wheels and the weight on the rear wheels (with the front engine/rear transmission) gives the Tempest great traction and ride. Pontiac engineers scored a great breakthrough with the Tempest."

Jim Miller—"The Tempest 4-cylinder engine and the triple alloy steel drive shaft team up as a smooth, going combination. I had to look under the hood to convince myself they hadn't sneaked in a V-8. And that 4-cylinder engine should do wonders for gas economy."

Take it from this group of sharp automobile experts. They don't throw roses unless they mean it. Tempest took the Car of the Year Award because it's a winner. Check the facts! 110 to 155 h.p. from a gas-saving 4-cylinder engine! Big car balance =big car ride! Independent wheel suspension. Rear transmission. 15-inch wheels at no extra cost! Priced with the compacts. See your Pontiac dealer.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

ENGINE ⟷ TRANSMISSION
PERFECT BALANCE

FREE! LAFAYETTE

ELECTRONICS
324-PAGE 1961
CATALOG 610

From the world's leading supplier of electronics and stereo hi-fi equipment

HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE FINE-QUALITY ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG ONLY

The biggest, best and most comprehensive catalog in our history, featuring "The Best Buys in the Business." Thousands of items at the lowest money-saving prices.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

FOR ELECTRONICS SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

The "complete shopping center" for the audiophile, technician, engineer, student, hobbyist, serviceman and dealer. Exclusive at Lafayette—Lafayette Kits: easily the best value for your money any day.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE LOCATIONS

JAMAICA • BRONX • NEW YORK CITY
NEWARK • PLAINFIELD • PARAMUS • BOSTON

Lafayette Electronics Dept. TC-1
P.O. Box 190
Jamaica 31, N. Y.

Send me the FREE 324-pg. 1961 catalog 610.

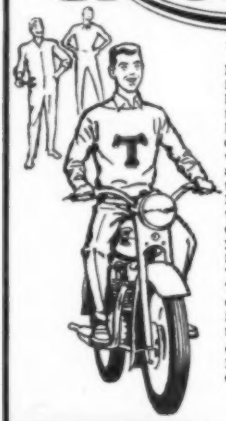
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

NEWEST MECHANICAL MARVELS...

TRIUMPH®



CYCLES FOR '61!

For something extra special in power-on-wheels take a look at the new Triumphs for 1961. This "Big Choice" line covers the entire range of motorcycle speed, maneuverability, stamina and all-around performance! Choose the model that suits you best. From easily-handled lightweight to full-powered, dual carb, OHV vertical twin, you're off to a new mechanical speed age with a Triumph! Ask your TRIUMPH dealer for a FREE demonstration ride. Mechanical specs and prices for any model, yours for the asking.

GET *FREE*, FULL-COLOR, FULL-LINE 1961 TRIUMPH CATALOG.

Mail this coupon today to nearest address.

In the West
Johnson Motors, Inc
267 W. Colorado St.
Pasadena 1, Calif.

In the East
The TRIUMPH Corporation
Towson, Baltimore 4 Maryland

Please Print
Please send FREE full-color, full-line 1961 Triumph catalog to:

Name ..... Age .....

Street .....

City, Town .....

State .....

Phone ..... Dept. MI

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page 52*]

that way he must have a good knowledge of taxes in order to defend himself. How do you feel about this, Uncle Tom?

G.H.P.
Omaha, Neb.

Some economic courses do include tax instruction but, as my tax lawyer tells me, petty tax regulations change so often during the course of a year that it's almost a full-time job for an expert just to keep up with them. However, a basic tax course should be of value and so should a course on stocks and securities.

● *Why do you get better mileage on some gas than others, under the same driving conditions?*

Norman E. Hirt
Tigerton, Wis.

For the same reason some cannons shoot farther than others—more oomph.

● *You may "head for the cellar" but did you ever get there? I weigh 270.*

C. I. Allen
Elmhurst, Ill.

If the situation is desperate enough, I could cram my bulk into a mouse hole.

● *Just read your new book, Hawaii, and thought it was great.*

Harry F. Huber
New York, N. Y.

My friend and neighbor, Jim Michener, will be glad to hear that as *his* new book, Today's Sports And Competition Cars, has been moving a little slowly.

● *What is being done or has been done about the transmission hump on the newer cars? I drive a '57 Plymouth and that hump is the biggest romance buster-upper I've ever seen. Maybe I need Advice To The Lovelorn?*

T. L. Brubaker
Derry, Pa.

You may find the answer to your problem in the Workshop Manual.

● *I've been reading your articles for years and submit that I am undoubtedly your oldest reader. I was 97 on January 18, 1961.*

George A. Fletcher
London, England

Thanks for your letter but, believe me, I haven't been writing *that* long. Hope I'll still be able to make it up to a typewriter and that you'll still be reading it for many more years.

[*Continued on page 56*]

The Beechcraft Super 18, one of the most reliable and popular planes ever built

Spark your car with Champions—
the plugs that power more aircraft the world over!

For as many car makers specify Champions for dependability. Above: Rambler American.

Airplanes can't risk misfiring spark plugs on take-off—or in the air. That's why dependable Champions are an overwhelming first choice with airlines and pilots. And *you* can't afford misfiring plugs when passing in today's parkway traffic. Put a new set of Champions in your car every 10,000 miles. They'll deliver greater dependability, safer passing power . . . and save money on gasoline!

CHAMPION

screens, upholstery, carpets...

hundreds of other uses.

*You name 'em!**

Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

only **4.95**

**Win $5 per Idea!*

Swingline pays $5 for each practical new idea on how to use the SWINGLINE STAPLE GUN...to be published in "Tips for Tacking." Send your ideas today!

Send for FREE 12-page booklet "Tips for Tacking."

tips FOR TACKING

Swingline INC.

38-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

Speedy Sprayer

Do it yourself and pay for a Speedy Sprayer from the savings on the first paint job! Sprays fences, screens, shutters, furniture, rough walls, floors, big jobs in minutes instead of hours. Finish is smooth, flawless. A real professional tool, proved by 40 year's use. Get a Speedy Sprayer!

W. R. BROWN CORP.

Our 40th Year of Portable Paint Sprayers

2659 N. Normandy Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

FREE! Write for "How to Spray" and catalog.

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 54]

● *I want to know if you had to wear any make-up when you were on the Jack Paar show. I think make-up is for sissies.*

Charles Evans
Newark, N. J.

Aside from strapping on a load of fat and shaving the top of my head so I would look bald, I was my own natural self.

● *I read an Associated Press release in the* Orlando Sentinel *that a State Trooper in South Carolina killed one of your valuable dogs and then charged you more than 50 bucks for the damage to his car. Sorry to hear about your losing one of your dogs, but just what happened? The item sounded like you'd been "given the business."*

Phil Johnson
Orlando, Fla.

I was "given the business," Phil, make no mistake about that. I trust it wasn't a typical example of southern hospitality but here's what happened. I had spent the night in a motel in Summerton, S. C., got up and took my four dogs for a run shortly before daylight. There was a big field in back of the motel which seemed a safe place to run them. But when I called the dogs back, just three of them returned. Moose, who was born under my desk five-and-a-half years ago, had strayed off. We found his body by the side of the road, about 200 yards from where I'd let him out.

I asked a gas station operator at an all-night truck stop if he had seen Moose get hit. He said yes, a state trooper had killed him and that the trooper was in a diner-type place having coffee. I looked the trooper up and asked for an explanation. He said he hadn't seen the dog in time. I told him I'd take care of the body and gave him my name and address. Jim McMichael and I wrapped Moose's remains in a tarpaulin and put him in the back of the station wagon for his last trip to Florida where we eventually buried him. I went back to my motel and some time later we got under way.

Many miles down the road, two South Carolina State Highway Patrol cars pulled my car and the wagon over to the side of the road. One was the trooper who had killed Moose, John B. Humphrey, and the other, in the second patrol car, was Trooper S. H. Gore. The two troopers told me that when the patrol car hit Moose it had dented Humphrey's front bumper and that *I* was responsible! I pointed out to Gore that I hadn't

[*Continued on page* 58]

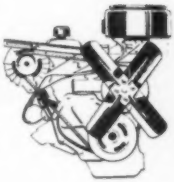
1961 Lancer

The best thing that ever happened to the 6-cylinder engine

When Chrysler Corporation developed the new Economy Slant Six Engine, they set it at a 30° angle for good reason—a bigger manifold system. This new design provides freer breathing, helps give you 20% more "go" on 15% less gas than our previous sixes.

A new, lightweight, 3-speed automatic transmission, the TorqueFlite Six, designed especially for the Economy Slant Six, gives the added pep of a torque converter, plus the smoothness and economy of a third forward speed.

This new engine and new transmission are available in Plymouth and Dodge Dart models, with smaller versions in the Valiant and Lancer. Let a drive bring out the difference great engineering makes.



Chrysler Corporation

Serving America's new quest for quality

PLYMOUTH VALIANT • DODGE DART LANCER • CHRYSLER IMPERIAL

New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (both 110 Volt and 220 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consumption (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc. **$22.50**

Model 161 comes complete including 36-page book... Only

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER—PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-116 911 Falls St., New York 59, N. Y.
Please rush Model 161. I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.
Name
Address
City Zone State
All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

FREE GIANT 1961 204 PAGE CATALOG

SAVE UP TO 50% ON B-A SELECTED KITS

HI-FI AND STEREO SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

TOP VALUES IN POWER AND HAND TOOLS

30 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

A Complete Buying Guide on Everything in RADIO TV ELECTRONICS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. MI, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free 1961 B-A Catalog No. 611

Name

Address

City State

SEND FOR IT TODAY

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 56]

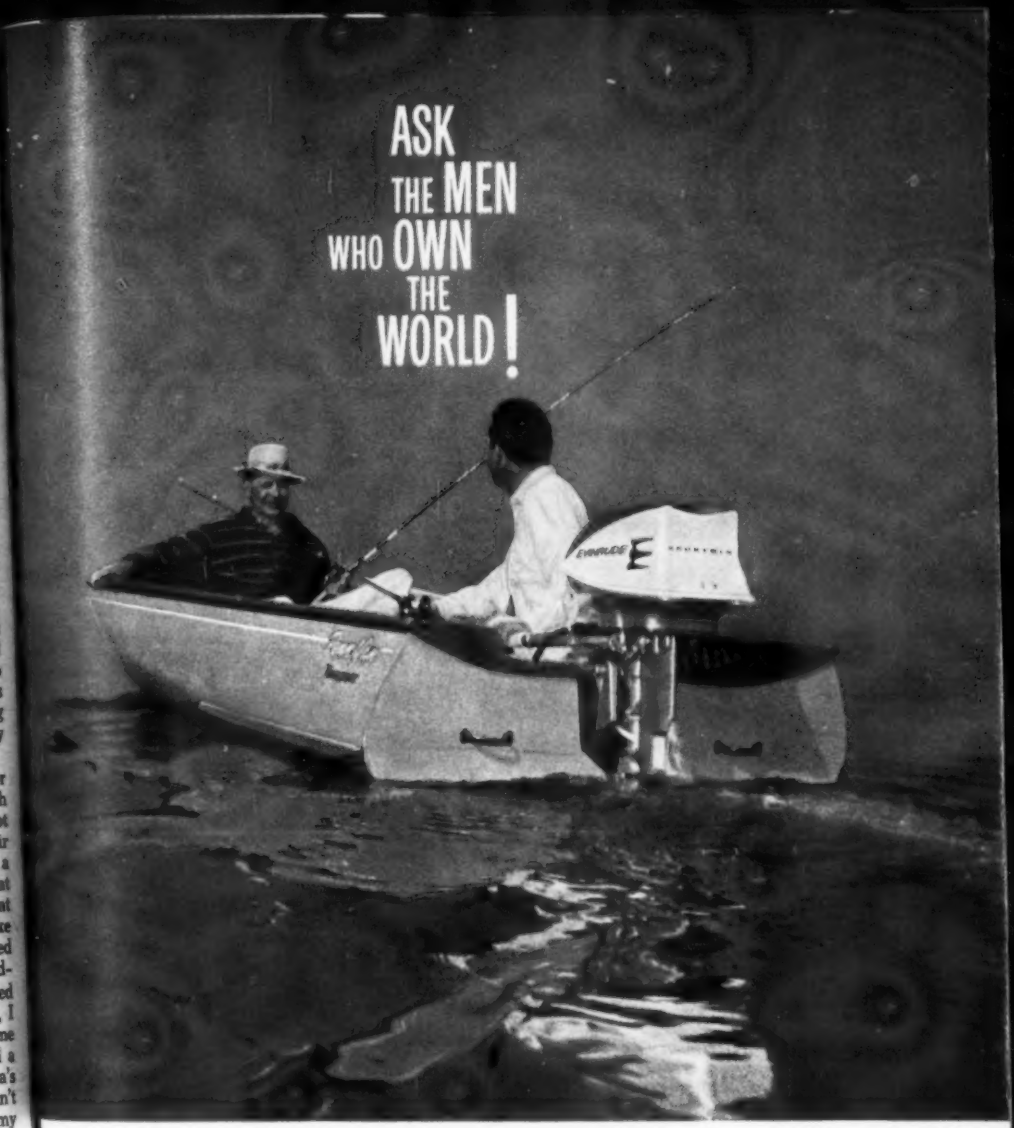
had to look the trooper up in the first place and could merely have put Moose's body in the station wagon and nobody would ever have known whose dog it was. Gore answered, "That's true but now we *do* know it's your dog and that's the difference." So, I told the troopers that I would sign a paper saying I'd pay repairs for the dent in the bumper. This wasn't good enough. Although I showed them at least a dozen of the best credit cards in the nation, proving that these corporations thought I was trustworthy, this wasn't sufficient for Trooper Gore.

He insisted that I return north to Manning, S. C., to a Ford dealer's for a damage estimate and that I pay the bill before leaving. I told them I didn't want to go back, as Manning was ten miles north of where I'd started out that morning. I suggested we go to the Ford dealer in the next town south, still in South Carolina. Gore muttered something about its being "in the wrong zone." When I insisted that I didn't want to go back but wanted to get the dog's body to Florida as quickly as possible, I was given the choice of coming back peaceably or under arrest, which in my book is no choice at all.

At Manning, I had to wait some time for the Ford dealer to open. The estimate, which I had to pay in cash, was $54.31. I doubt if the dealer lost any money on this repair job to a 1959 Ford, as it looked to me like a big ten-dollar piece of work at most. What burns me isn't the money but the fact that they killed my dog and then wouldn't take my note that I'd be responsible but forced me to go through this long return-trip-and-estimate jazz. If they had run over and killed my wife, or one of Jim McMichael's kids, I wonder if they would have done the same thing? I'm also wondering if I had killed a prize bird dog belonging to South Carolina's Governor Ernest F. Hollings, if I mightn't have been charged with failure to have my car under control.

Moose was actually named Silent Knight II (after Joe, whose A.K.C. registered name was Silent Knight: you old-timers will remember my great Labrador who was killed back in '54). Moose was born in 1955, had an excellent field trial record as a Derby dog and was without a doubt the greatest pheasant dog I ever shot over. He was the clown and true enthusiast of all my dogs and was the favorite of all my friends who knew them. I still own his mother and father who were with us on the trip but they are now both much too old ever to produce another Moose.

—*Tom McCahill*



me things only fishermen know The boil-g furious rush of a hell-bent bass. The warm, ck promise of the world at dawn. The weird, ld cry of a night-courting loon. Fresh-caught lleye sizzling over a hickory fire. The shim-ring aurora on a clear October night. The st expectant cast after a musky follow. A full moon on a molten gold horizon. The ching speed of an all-out bonefish run. The p-deep warmth of an Indian Summer sun. All this and blessed quiet, too. The quiet, competent whisper of a sound-sealed Evinrude. Rugged, reliable, responsive power—yet so smooth there's not a trace of tingle in the steering handle. Your kind of motor—designed *by* fishermen *for* fishermen. Ask your dealer how you can own the world—starting this weekend!

Send for your free copy of "How to catch more fish with your outboard motor"—or write: Evinrude Motors, 4077 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wis. (*In Canada: Peterborough, Ont.*) *A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation.*

EVINRUDE FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

Make a SMALL FORTUNE with the Only Light Bulb in the World Backed By this SENSATIONAL GUARANTEE!

ONCE YOU BUY MERLITE LIGHT BULBS—YOU NEVER HAVE TO BUY BULBS AGAIN—*NEVER!*

Has Anyone Invented a Light Bulb that NEVER BURNS OUT?

Not yet — but a bulb has been invented that is so incredibly longer-burning it can be backed with a guarantee that ends future light bulb bills forever! Yes, once you buy MERLITE LIGHT BULBS you never have to buy bulbs again—never! Merlite guarantees it! Every Merlite Bulb is packed with this exclusive guarantee: Merlite will replace FREE any burned-out Merlite Bulbs, no matter when they burn out—in 5 years, 10 years—no time limit; this guarantee applies to any Merlite Bulbs purchased or replaced!

How can Merlite offer such a daring guarantee? Because MERLITE LIGHT BULBS have a fantastically longer-burning life. They burn for years and years, give longer service than ordinary bulbs. Users save good money year after year . . . practically do away with the time and trouble of replacing burned-out bulbs!

This Daring NO-TIME-LIMIT FREE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE Does ALL of the Selling FOR YOU!

If you knew that, by buying **MERLITE LIGHT BULBS** today, you would *never again* have to put out another penny for light bulbs, would you buy them? Of course you would—and so will every person to whom you say the 14 magic words: **"ONCE YOU BUY MERLITE LIGHT BULBS—YOU NEVER HAVE TO BUY LIGHT BULBS AGAIN—NEVER!"** Every home needs at least 12 to 24 or more **MERLITE BULBS** to replace old-fashioned short-life non-guaranteed bulbs in ceiling fixtures and lamps in every room. 25 to 100 Watt sizes sell for only 89¢ each; 150 Watt bulbs sell for $1.19. Best of all, you make up to 120% profit on cost. In only a few spare time hours you can pocket $50.00 and more profit. You can start in spare time and you may soon decide to devote full time to this hottest new money-maker in years!

Make Biggest Profits Selling to Retailers

Sell to retailers for resale and make the most money. We'll supply you with **MERLITE LIGHT BULB** Self-Selling Displays (shown at right) —at no cost—and you can place them in stores—any store: drug, grocery, super market, novelty store, gas station, etc. You give retailers a profit of 40% on their sales and you still make a pretty penny for yourself. Once you set up a display you do absolutely no selling. All you do is collect big repeat profits by restocking Merlite Bulbs once a week or so. A retail route can pay you a fortune!

FREE! Money-Making Details and "No-Risk" Offer

Mail coupon below for Complete Illustrated Outfit describing your tremendous money-making opportunity with Merlite Light Bulbs . . . plus amazing **"No-Risk"** Extra Profit Starting Offer, so you can prove to yourself you have the most fabulous money-maker of the age . . . or your money back. Everything sent **FREE** and without any obligation whatsoever. So **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., DEPT. C-10C.
(Light Bulb Div.) 114 E. 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. C-10C.
(Light Bulb Division)
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Please rush Complete Illustrated Outfit, describing my tremendous money-making opportunity with Guaranteed Merlite Light Bulbs . . . plus Special "No-Risk" Extra Profit Starting Offer—all FREE and without any obligation whatsoever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Just a Few Months NEW and Already One of the Hottest Money-Makers For Men Everywhere—Even Spare Time!

Averages $12 an Hour

"Merlite Bulbs are the answer to a salesman's prayers. They're fantastically easy to sell. Working only part time, I have averaged $12.00 per hour."

Philip Smith, Maine

Sold 178 Bulbs First Afternoon

"The first afternoon I sold 178 bulbs. Am very pleased with reception we get from customers. Will you please ship my next order at once."

W. E. Foust, Arkansas

Makes $8.20 an Hour in Just Spare Time

"These guaranteed Merlite Bulbs surely sell. I've averaged $8.20 per hour for the time I've spent with them. That makes a nice income and wish I could sell full time."

L. C. Benedict, Virginia

PASSENGER SEATS on the new supersonics will probably be mounted on swivels so that the passengers will remain in a vertical position during the steep take-offs and descents. TV sets will offer either a view of terrain or conventional TV programs in windowless cabin.

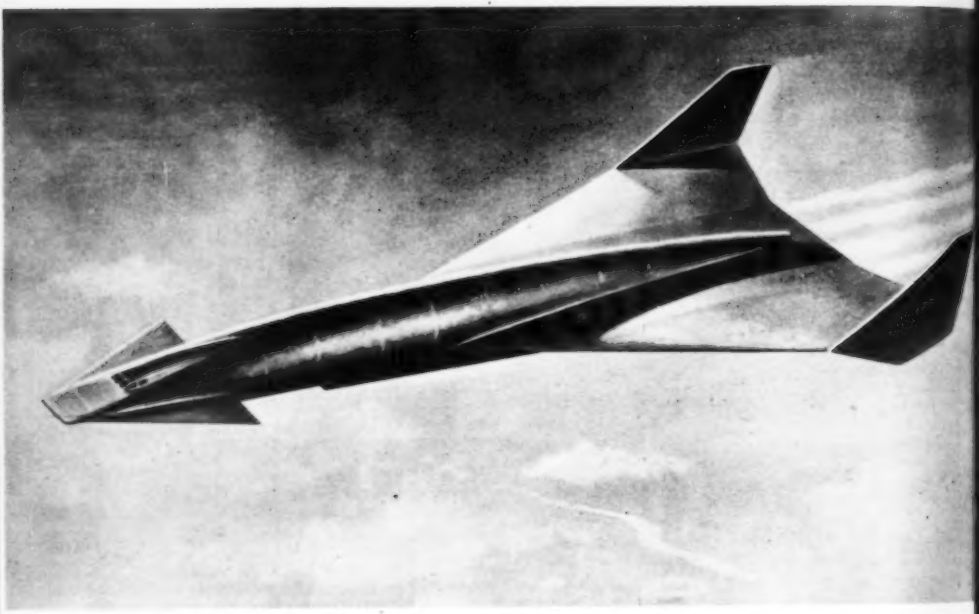
NEW SUPERSONIC AIRLINERS WILL FLY... *35 MILES A MINUTE!*

By James H. Winchester

SUPERSONIC flight for the air traveler—from New York to Los Angeles in 90 minutes, from New York to Paris in two hours—is the next big step in our rapidly advancing air age.

Today, even as the newest jets change the pattern of world airline service, aircraft manufacturers in the United States, France, England and Russia are well advanced with plans and designs for a Mach 3, or 2,000-mph airliner. That's about 35 miles a minute! Estimates, by industry and government sources, as to when such an aircraft will go

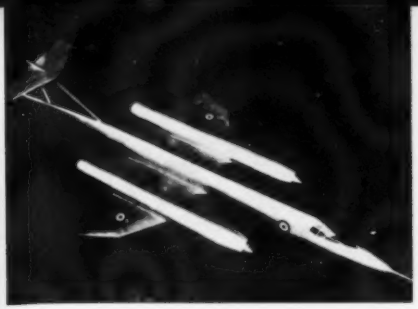
THE AUTHOR of this article, James H. Winchester, has won many awards for his aviation and space reporting. He was nominated for the Pulitzer Prize in 1951 for his stories on the use of helicopters under fire in Korea. As staff writer for King Features Syndicate, he averages between 50,000 and 75,000 miles of flying annually. He is 43, married, has two children. He makes his home in Pleasantville, New York.



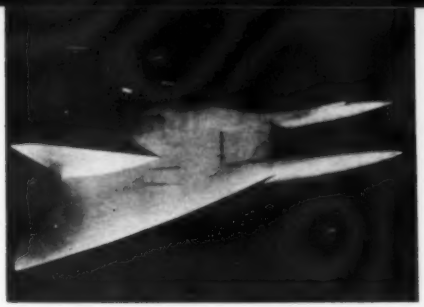
IN ITS STUDIES of supersonic airliners, Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp. produced this unusual design for a Mach 3 transport that would cruise at about 60,000 ft.

into actual operation vary anywhere from 1965 to 1980. My own estimate is that the supersonics will be in service on the world's airlines by 1970.

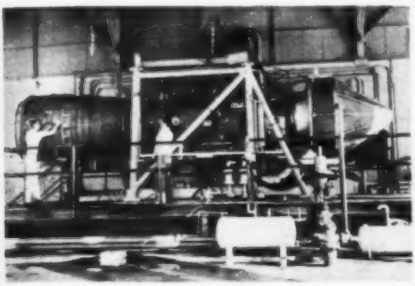
The first supersonic airliner will not be a highly radical airplane. The fuselage will be longer than today's commercial jets but the wing span will be less because the wings themselves will be swept-back in delta design. The supersonic will be constructed mainly of titanium or stainless steel which can withstand the high temperatures created as it slices through thin air at 60,000 to 80,000 feet. It will carry between 130 and 160 passengers, depending on the seat layout, and will be used on routes of no less than 1,500 or more than 3,500 nautical miles in length, mainly because of economic reasons. Jet engines, most probably the J-58 or J-93 which are currently being developed for military use in our supersonic B-58 and B-70 military bomber programs, will be used for power. These are reported to be in the 30,000-pound thrust class.



BRITAIN'S new Bristol T-188, designed to test Mach 2 flight, has stainless steel skin.



POSSIBLE design for 2,000-mph airliner carrying 130 is a Bristol Siddeley plan.



FOUR Pratt & Whitney J-58s may power supersonics. J-58 has 30,000-lb. thrust.

LOCKHEED'S design for supersonic would carry 90 passengers at 2,200-mph speeds.

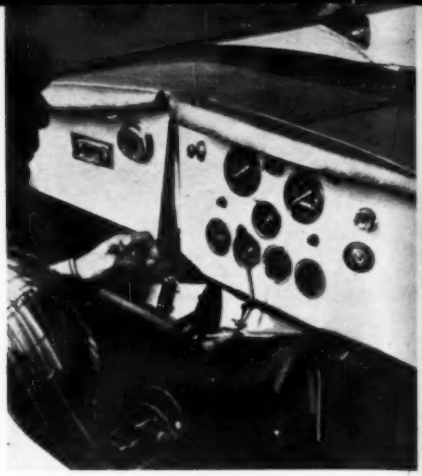
As a specialized, long-range vehicle, the supersonic—which will weigh approximately 500,000 pounds, fully-loaded—will operate in conjunction with contemporary jet airliners. They will use the same airports and air terminal facilities as today's jets. With their added power they may, indeed, use shorter runways for take-off.

But life for passengers aboard the supersonics will be far different than aboard today's jets. The cabin probably will be windowless—at 60,000 to 80,000 feet, where the plane will cruise, the sun is piercingly brilliant and the sky above it midnight black. At 12 to 15 miles above the earth, the sun's glare will actually be painful. A solid-wall passenger cabin, too, would eliminate the need for special bracing and strengthening of frames around windows, a vital problem in the altitudes where increased structural safety will be all-essential.

Instead of windows, each passenger seat may be equipped with individual TV screens, commanding a view from the airplane in all directions. A "sight-seeing channel" would give each air traveler an unobstructed downward view of the terrain over which the plane is flying or an over-the-shoulder view from the cockpit as the pilot brings the plane in for a landing. Other channels could provide reception of conventional TV programs, the sound coming from small individual speakers mounted in the seat headrest. Or taped entertainment programs could be fed into the system. A full-length feature movie—which lasts just about 90 minutes—might occupy passengers the entire time of a coast-to-coast trip. Because airport-to-airport times, even for trans-Atlantic flights, will seldom be more than two hours, elaborate meal services may well be eliminated.

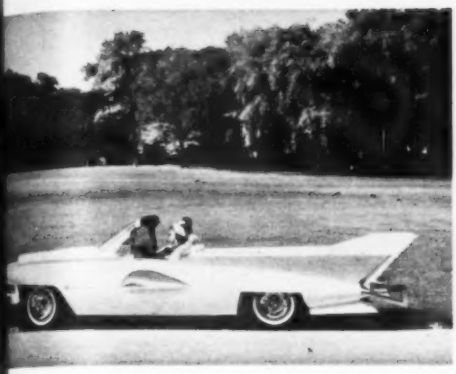
Airport noise and sonic booms will be two large problems in connection with the supersonic transport. Engine noise may be expected to submit gradually to improvements in engine and noise suppressor design. Sonic boom noise, however, [*Continued on page* 166]

$20,000 DREAM CAR HAS NO STEERING WHEEL



DRIVER sits in middle of car with steering apparatus in place between his knees.

BESASIE may be a strange word to you, not the name of an automobile, surely. But to people around Milwaukee the name means something very special. Ray Besasie and his sons Joseph and Ray Jr. team up to build cars that are way, way out. You may recall the Car Of Tomorrow that appeared in



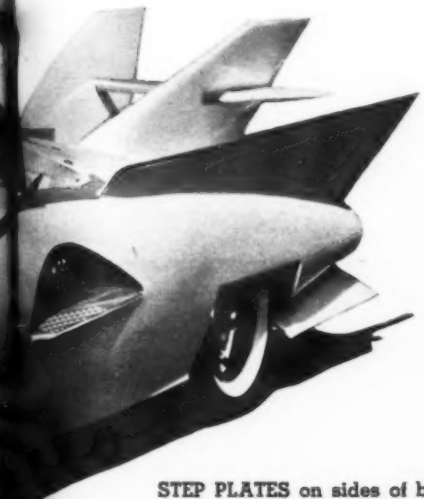
WAY-OUT-FINS make no concession to the fin-trimming car designers have been doing.

AIRPLANE tail assembly plus insect eyes and high rudders create distinctive stern.

February '59 MI. That one featured the steering wheel in the middle of the dash. The Besasies drove it around the country and finally sold it to a sportsman in Arizona. Their latest effort, which they call the Besasie Explorer, puts the driver in the middle of the seat again and dispenses with the steering wheel.

Joseph, who works with Brooks Stevens Associates, the industrial designers, designed the Explorer. Ray and Ray Jr. built it in the family garage. Materials ran them up a bill of $5,000; their labor, at $5 an hour, adds $15,000 to production cost.

In place of the usual steering wheel the Explorer has a hydraulic lever system that allows the driver to steer with either hands or knees. The Besasies claim the car will accelerate from zero to 60 in six seconds and top out at 140 mph.—*William H. Nichol*



STEP PLATES on sides of body serve in place of doors. No more open doors caught on sidewalks!

ENGINE is an eight-cylinder modified Cadillac, 350 hp. Transmission is Hydramatic.

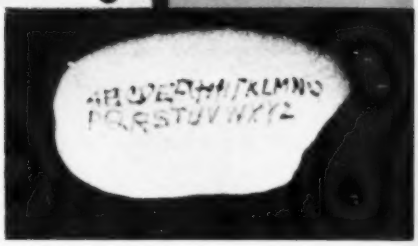
AT WORK on one of his rice-grain landscapes, Mr. Kawai relies on what he calls his "spiritual eye" and the sense of touch to guide the movements of his brush. He uses a magnifying lens only when viewing his art.

HE PAINTS RICE GRAINS

WHAT? You say this is hard to read? Piffle! Shujo Kawai invites you to spend an evening curled up with some good rice seeds inscribed with lovely Japanese odes. Mr. Kawai's hobby is painting and writing on grains of rice. The miniscule cereal "canvases" of this 29-year-old citizen of Kyoto, Japan, now total over 1,000 and include numerous water-color landscapes.

The manner of Kawai's painting is no less remarkable than the results. He first places a rice grain in a tiny divot in his linoleum working board. Using an extremely fine brush, he makes a sketch on the grain, then shades it in with colors. The artist has employed as many as six different hues for a single painting. His average time to complete a painting on rice: 90 minutes.

—Dave Jampel.



MAGNIFIED rice grain reveals inscription of the English alphabet in two even rows.

JAPANESE PAGODA is the subject of this rice-grain painting, magnified many times.

ARTIST KAWAI uses his left index finger to steady his brush-wielding right hand.

PASTORAL SCENE is encompassed on this rice grain. Kawai also paints on soy beans.

RINGING DOORBELLS CAN MAKE YOU RICH

By Lester David

HUNDREDS of thousands of men and women, young and old, are cashing in on the new boom in door-to-door selling.

Jimmy Dyer, a young law student, did it with tableware in Washington, D. C. He started with a bicycle and in less than a year swapped it for a Cadillac because his first year's income was a fat $15,000.

Robert Gaudette, 23, did it with kitchenware in Lowell, Mass., where he had been working as a shoe cutter and part-time gas station attendant. Now he's making $240 a week.

Rudy Valente did it with costume jewelry in New York City. He was earning $45 a week as a Park Department employee. Today he and his wife count their income at $30,000 a year.

New studies by university schools of business and trade associations disclose that door-to-door selling has now taken

its place as one of the nation's major industries, with sales running into the billions. But the real significance of this rapid rise is in the opportunities it offers to the ambitious man (or woman) seeking a high income from a minimal investment.

Door-to-door selling is one of the few remaining businesses a newcomer can enter without extensive training and on the slenderest of shoestrings. Professor William McKeon, New York University marketing authority, reports, "There is probably no other field where the rewards are so directly tied up with the efforts put forth and where the opportunities for reward are so rich."

There are now 1,500,000 people engaged in selling articles on the doorstep. Many earn between $10,000 and $20,000 annually. Spare-time incomes of $100 a week are not uncommon. Thousands of young people are paying their way through college by direct selling. Older workers, too, are finding bonanzas in the field.

Many a famous success story has come out of the direct-selling field. A man named A. C. Fuller started making brushes in a shed behind his house and then went out and sold them to housewives. The rest is history.

COMPANY PREXIES, themselves ex-salesmen, often spend a day in the field selling.

NEIGHBORHOOD home parties account for $400,000,000 worth of sales every year.

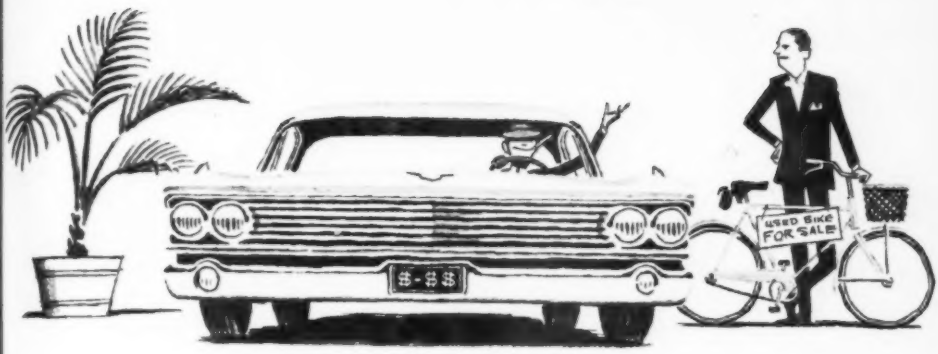
J. R. Watkins sold his own liniment; now the 92-year-old company he founded is one of the world's largest, selling extracts, spices and toilet articles to millions.

Avon Cosmetics has been in the business nearly three-quarters of a century. Fashion Frocks, Hoover, Electrolux and countless other firms sell their products door to door.

One of the representatives of the younger generation of face-to-face salesmen is 37-year-old Herman Perl of Maplewood, N. J., who today is president or chairman of the board of 16 companies.

Perl originated the idea of recording weddings, confirmations and other family events, packaging them and selling them as albums. He formed a small recording company in which he was album designer, recording technician and, of course, door-to-door salesman. From that he moved to other areas, all in the doorstep field, finally clicking big when he originated fashion shows held in private homes. Within 18 months he was heading up a $470,000 annual business employing 150 demonstrators.

Perl was on his way. Today he is president of Fire Detective, Inc., which sells fire detection devices, and chairman of the board of the Charlex Realty Corp., which does a thriving business in



ONE YOUNG door-to-door salesman started out on his bicycle to sell tableware. Just one year and $15,000 later he traded in the two-wheeler for a brand new Cadillac.

Florida homesites. Total sales of Perl's companies come to $25,000,000 annually.

"When a man makes a decision to buy," says Mr. Perl, "he likes to make it in the security of his own home. The salesman who comes to the home and anticipates the buyer's needs is the pioneer who has the best chance of making the sale."

Then there is Owen K. Murphy, a former pharmacist's mate, who converted an old frame house near Adamsville, Pa., into a tiny factory. From there, aided by a staff of three, he began manufacturing those vibrating devices that eased tired and aching muscles. That was a little more than a decade ago. Today Murphy heads the Niagara Therapy Corp. whose four manufacturing plants employ 800 persons and have a network of 3,500 dealers and salespeople. Sales of Murphy's massage equipment are expected to top $40,000,000 this year. The first device was sold door to door, and so are the latest.

Want to know more about this fabulous industry and how you can fit into it? Here are the key facts, in question and answer form.

What sort of products are being sold door to door these days?

Virtually everything. No longer is the business restricted to brushes, costume jewelry and toilet articles. Today, astonishing as it sounds, higher-priced stuff is outselling less expensive merchandise. You can order a $1,000 electronic fire protection system installed in your home and sign the contract with a ten-cent ball-point pen—both bought from door-to-door salesmen. They hawk everything from overcoats to bras and girdles, hearing aids to ear muffs, military uniforms to lacy underwear, encyclopedias to comic books, life insurance to cemetery plots, roofing materials to basement playroom plans, cookbooks to cooking ware, and practically anything you need for your garden, workshop, pet or car.

Aren't these salesmen for the most part itinerant peddlers and fly-by-nights?

By no means. A recent study conducted by the National Association of Direct Selling Companies discovered that "the direct salesperson is a substantial and desirable citizen. He has attended high school and 27.9 per cent have gone to college. Generally, they attend church, vote and pay local taxes." Almost four-fifths have children and half the men have been in military service. The door-to-door salesman of today is a well-groomed, Madison Ave.-type carrying a leather briefcase. Often he will leave only some literature and a sample, then return later to take your order. [*Continued on page* 168]

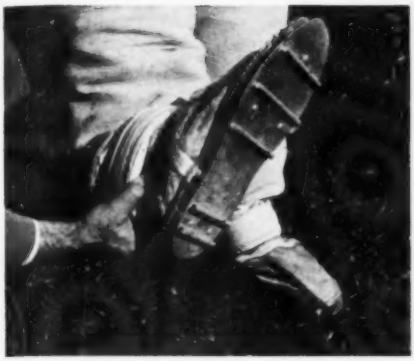
COVER STORY

HERE'S WHAT THEY'LL WEAR ON THE MOON

SPACE SUIT encases this lunar explorer setting out with radiation counter and antimagnetic hammer across moon's surface.

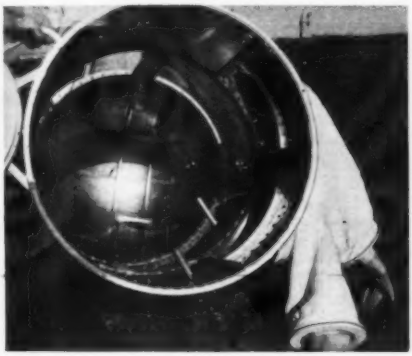
A TWO-PIECE aluminum suit for moon wear has been designed by Republic Aviation. The apparatus maintains proper pressure, temperature, humidity. An oxygen supply and carbon dioxide absorbers keep the man inside breathing easily. The wearer has controls for these functions as well as a radio communication unit, food and waste storage bins, searchlight control, an electric power supply, rest tripod and a built-in seat. The moon's weak gravity will allow wearer to toddle about easily. •

SHOULDER HARNESS holds up the bottom half of the space suit.

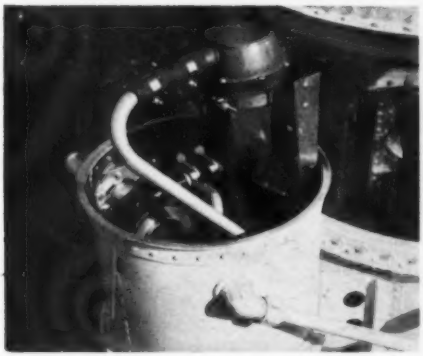


DOUBLE-SOLED safety shoes will make it easier for astronaut to walk on the moon.

RETRACTABLE stanchions can be extended to allow wearer to sit down in the suit.



INTERIOR of top half of space suit shows spotlight control and full viewing window.



TANK attached to rear of suit encloses mechanism to purify and recirculate air.

TRANSISTORIZED transceiver in suit permits communication with mother vehicle.

OXYGEN TANK installed in bottom half of suit supplies oxygen to air for four hours.

LIVING IN THIS IS A BALL!

LIVING in a ball can be fun. Round house has a combination living room-bedroom, a bathroom and a kitchen. There are also cabinets for storage space.

VISITORS to Germany may get an invitation to a ball. The ball in this case is a round house which is ideal for use as a small office or as a weekend house, hunting lodge, etc. The circular structure features elegant interior decoration and has an air conditioning unit. Its diameter is about four and one-half yards. The ball can be erected practically anywhere—even in a swamp or on the water, with an air ring. It requires no foundation and is easy to transport. Cost of the round house with door, window and floor is $1,400. Completely furnished, it's $2,150. The round house is currently being manufactured by a firm in West Germany and owners call living in it "A ball." •

WINE CELLAR is built-in under floor boards.

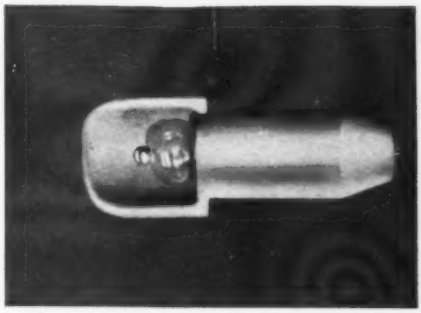
COZY kitchen boasts shelves, sink, electric stove and counter space.

PUTTING ball together is a snap. Sections fit together.

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

DASH LITE

HERE'S a handy light that fits any cigarette lighter socket, gives light for map reading, coin-counting, etc. Styled the Pathfinder All-Purpose Auxiliary Dash Lite, it twists in the socket to throw light any way; in most useful positions it creates no windshield reflection. Magnetized for handy storage on dash. Dash Lite sells for $1. Maker is Auto Lamp Mfg. Co., 2909 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. •

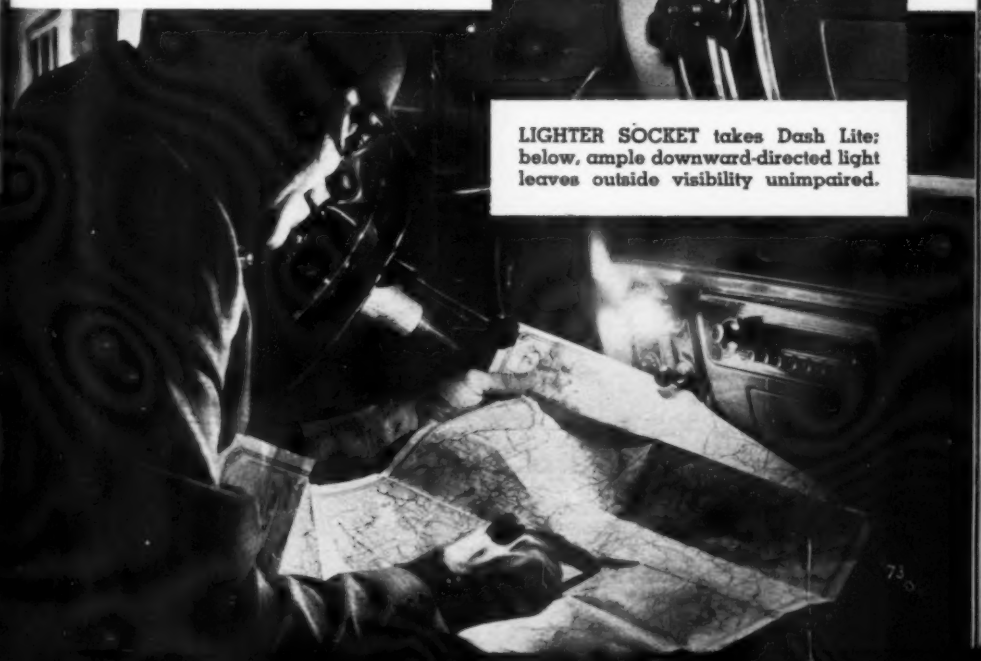


SHIELDED LIGHT is simple, one-piece, switchless—plug it in and the light's on.

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

LIGHTER SOCKET takes Dash Lite; below, ample downward-directed light leaves outside visibility unimpaired.



SELF-LIGHTING CIGARETTE

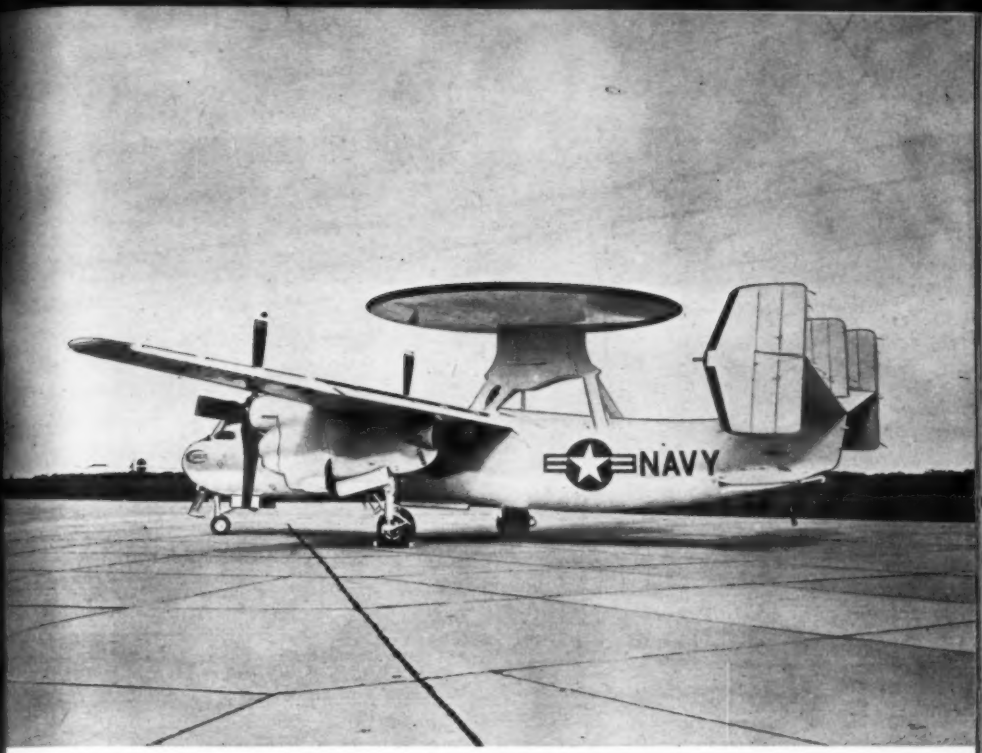
NO need for matches or lighter with the latest idea in cigarettes, invented by De Capatini of Milan. Each smoke has a small red dot (igniter) at one end which, when drawn across the special paper on the pack, lights the cigarette. The taste is not affected by the harmless chemicals comprising the inflammable ring. These cigarettes will cost about the same as ordinary ones. •

DUAL-CONTROL SCOOTER

STUDENT confidence is established when instructor is present as back-seat driver.

INSTRUCTOR'S handlebar doesn't turn but he has his own brake and clutch controls.

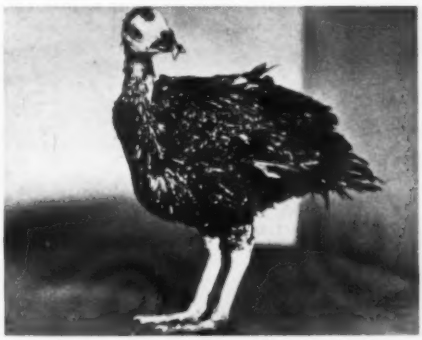
THIS tandem Lambretta is for teaching learners the fine art of scootering. The instructor sits on the rear seat and has access to duplicate clutch, brake and engine cut-out controls. These trainers sell for about $475. •



GRUMMAN HAWKEYE is new Navy early warning control plane. It carries crew of five, has a revolving rotodome on top for new style radar.

IT'S NEW!

NEW TAUNUS 17M features Italian look, unusual recessed headlights, drastically restyled grille and fender line. Chances are it will not be imported into the U.S.



CHURK is first successful cross-breed of domestic chicken and turkey, hatched as an unexpected result of Agriculture Dept. experiments in parthogenesis in poultry.

CONTINUED . . .

STUDEBAKER LARK offers new Skytop roof on sedan and hardtop models. The weatherproof 36x28-in. vinyl roof slides easily on chrome runners.

JET PROPELLED ice skater skims across a lake using Minnesota Engine Works 307 jet engine mounted in six-inch stovepipe.

ITALIAN inventor came up with these tire clamps designed to provide teeth for auto wheels for added traction on ice and mud.

SAM HARRIS trims his beard with electronic shears worked by signals bounced off moon.

DR. J. ERNEST AYRE displays his "gun" with small brush on tip that detects cancer in early stages by collecting cells from the throat, etc.

NEW SWISS battery-powered tape recorder weighs only 27 ounces, has one-finger control. For export.

ARMY'S new grenade launcher, XM79, is a 40mm., six-lb. weapon that can fire six-ounce grenade for a top range of 435 yds.

RESCUE BAZOOKA designed by Marshall Corrazza and Thomas Dulin fires folded life raft to swimmers. Tube is Alcoa aluminum.

Electronic BATTLEFIELD SCOUTS

By Frank Tinsley

ANOTHER duty of the soldier is being taken over by the machine. The screen of far-flung reconnaissance patrols, upon which military commanders have traditionally relied for intelligence of enemy movements, is being replaced by electronic scouts. Radar detects and pinpoints hostile movements through smoke, fog and dark of night. Mobile TV eyes provide the distant commander with a continuously moving picture of the battle as it develops at various points. Infrared snooperscopes can even sense an enemy by vehicle or body heat!

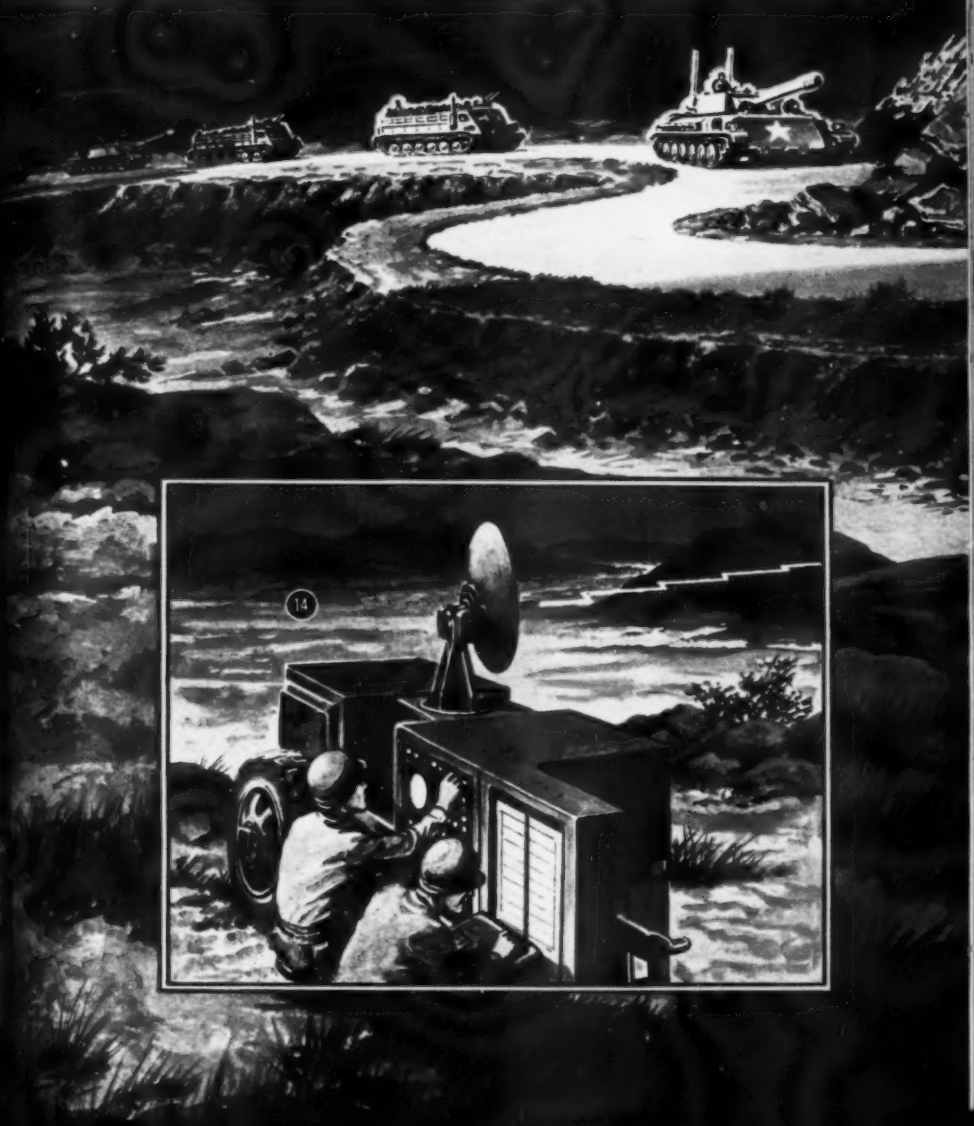
Soon, even the men now required to transport and operate these fantastic scouting gadgets will find their jobs gone. Already flying are robot planes in which the pilot has been replaced by remote control gear operated from a black box miles away. One of these, shown in

ROBOT surveillance drone in action over a battlefield. In background, transport and drone copter are landing Silent Scouts (see next pages).

NIGHT VIEW shows enemy column under surveillance by an MI Silent Scout. Numbers show: 1. TV transmission antenna. 2. Infrared beam projector. 3. Full-circle infrared scanning eyes. 4. TV pick-up and transmitter. 5. Optical range finder. 6. Infrared snooperscope. 7. Sten guns aimed by remote control. 8. Steering motor. 9. Steerable front Terra-tire. 10. Fuel cell powerpack, one on each side of Silent Scout. 11. Remote control propulsion gear. 12. Inertial gyro compass. 13. Rear Terra-tires. 14. (on facing page) Control station for Silent Scout. Observations from several Scouts are correlated here and moving target is pin-pointed on illuminated electronic map. On a repeater map at nearby missile battery, the target's speed, direction and range are automatically computed, waiting missiles are programmed and roar into action. Silent Scout can be made of off-the-shelf components and in a variety of sizes to perform special tasks.

the lead illustration, is the Fairchild AN/USD-5, now under test. Powered by turbojet engines, these unmanned drones can follow land contours at low levels to fool enemy radar, or climb to high altitudes for top deck missions. As they flash over the battlefield, their high speed makes them an almost impossible target for ground gunners. These aerial scouts can carry a variety of observation gear—radar, infrared or photographic cameras—and radio back their pictures in a continuous stream. Thus, if the machine is shot down at any point during its flight, all previously recorded information is safely in the hands of its operators—and no pilots are lost.

The tactics of tomorrow's wars will change [*Continued on page* 160]



CHEVY'S NEW

If you need an all-around sports wagon

By Tom McCahill

ETHEL MERMAN once made famous a song titled Anything You Can Do I Can Do Better—and it looks as if Chevrolet has just whipped up a ditty of similar braggadocio to chant at the Boys Of Wolfsburg who screw Volkswagens together. Chevy's new Greenbrier Sports Wagon appears to be a pretty close copy of the VW Kombi.

Now, as anyone living on this side of the Rain Forest knows, Volkswagen's little bus-like station wagons have gone over with Americans, for commercial as well as pleasure use, like free booze and Taxless Weeks. Nearly every U. S. city sports dozens of these little mechanical turtles being used as errand trucks.

ROOMY is the word: other Chevies have more length or beam—this has a 175-cubic-foot hold. Rear seats come out.

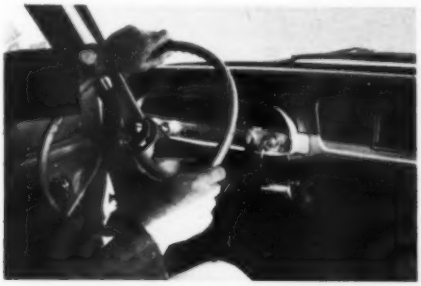
GREENBRIER

with loads of cargo room, this new family van may be it.

Young families with offspring fever have found them to be perfect for safaris to the seashore or the mountains. The typical American station wagon (now sedan-ized) offers very little real room for junkets that call for seating capacity for several people plus dogs, cats, beach umbrellas, water skis and Grandma's pet stuffed moosehead. VW's Kombi filled this gap perfectly until Chevrolet, which prides itself on having some type of transportation for everyone, came up with the Greenbrier for 1961.

I first had a chance to run a Greenbrier out in Michigan for a short hop last summer. I couldn't do a test then, as the only available vehicle was stripped as clean as a sandpapered eel. So I planned a real test of this little cricket for later on, which would have been very enlightening. I had about a ton of books and other stuff I wanted to move from Pennsylvania to Florida and I felt this would be ideal for really checking the Greenbrier's capacities over a long haul. Dates were set up and agreed upon two months in advance but then some-

SHOEBOX styling like that of the VW Kombi spells inside space—a valued commodity.

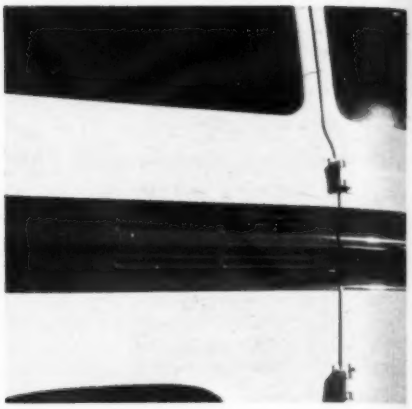


HANDLING is easy but Tom recommends an alteration of the long-throw stick shift.

BIG WINDSHIELD has big electric wipers that clean a big two-thirds of its area.

HOMELY as the back end of a bus but all business. Tiny rear windows are a fault.

SEATBACKS have an adjustment for rake: seats are comfortable, ride is very good.



SLOTS scoop air into the air-cooled, rear-end engine—a six-cylinder Corvair mill.

body goofed, no Greenbrier was made available in time for the trip and I wound up shipping the test load South via commercial van.

When I arrived in Florida, I contacted M. B. Baumgartner, Sales Manager of Spence Chevrolet in Daytona Beach. He had two brand-new Greenbriers fresh off the truck, unserviced and unwashed. We borrowed one of them, had it serviced and washed and when she was ready to run, I loaded the dogs and Jim McMichael aboard and off we went. Before getting into the results of the test, let's go back and compare this rig's specifications with those of the VW Kombi.

In the first place, the Greenbrier is ten inches lower (68½") than the VW and a lot bigger, interior-wise. It has two removable, three-passenger rear seats which, when taken out, leave enough room for an Irish Passion Play, bricks and all. [*Continued on page* 154]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1961 Greenbrier Sports Wagon.**

ENGINE: **6** cyls; **145** cubic ins; **80** brake hp; **120** ft-lbs max torque; **8.0** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.43** ins; stroke **2.60** ins. Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.89:1.** Wheelbase **95** ins; length **179.7** ins; height **68.5** ins; width **70** ins; front tread **58** ins; rear tread **58** ins. Weight **3,015** lbs. Gas tank capacity **18.5** gals. Turning circle diameter **39.2** ft. Tire size **7.00X14.**

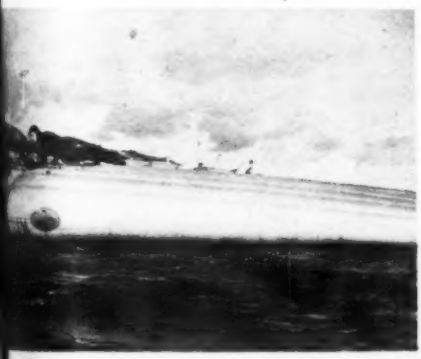
PRICE (without optionals): **$2,433.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **5.7** secs; **0-50** mph, **15.9** secs; **0-60** mph, **23.1** secs. Top speed **75** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

LABRADORS look politely at engine, prefer steak. They did enjoy the ride, though.

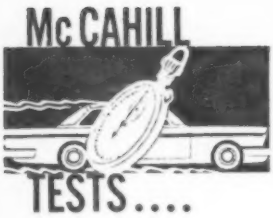
"BLOCK THAT KICK, ALF!"

FOOTBALLERS—that's Limey for soccer players, who are the most popular athletes in Blighty—are being trained by a revolutionary new coaching method. Each player has a tiny radio receiver strapped under his arm and an earphone jammed into what is known locally as his ear'ole. The coach can thus, using his mike, speak softly into the ear of his pupils such advice as, "Try to kick it a little 'arder, darling," and "Come on, Bertie, get bloody mobile." Players shown here belong to Arsenal, a top pro soccer club. At present the radios are to be used only in practice but ultimately one foresees radio-controlled robot players, all steel and neoprene and transistors. •



INFLATABLE GLIDER

JULES VERNE might well have described the scenes shown here—but these are no movie stills. They are photos of experimental glider flights by Walter Neumark, an English research project manager. His craft is a delta-winged inflatable glider with a 35-foot span. Towed behind a motorboat it will glide at less than 20 mph. The glider was made by Neumark's firm which specializes in high-altitude pressure suits, diving gear and rubber dinghies. It takes 30 minutes to inflate the 3,000-cubic-foot envelope, using an old vacuum cleaner. The inventor's main object is to gain experience with slow-flying inflatable craft. Eventually he hopes to develop a glider that he can launch from a cliff by himself. •



the Lincoln Continental

"Make no mistake about it," says Tom, "these are truly quality automobiles."

By Tom McCahill

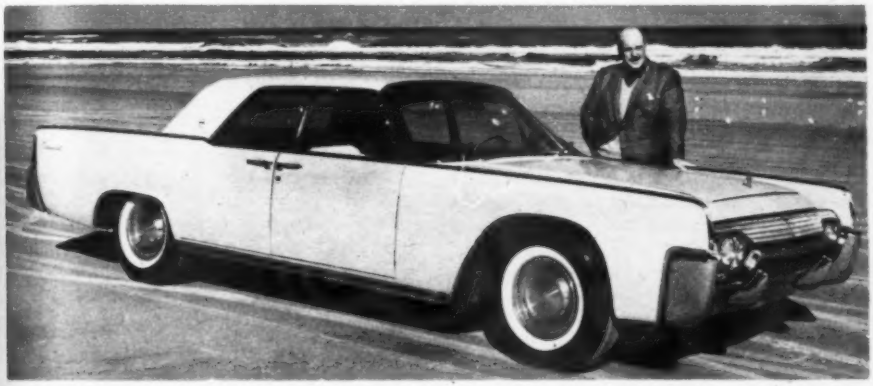
WHEN you get behind the wheel of the 1961 Lincoln Continental, there is no mistaking the fact that you're going First Class.

As Benedict O'Toole once said, "When a man's down, kick him in the head—when he's up, shake his hand."

UNCLE TOM rises like a phoenix from one of the chrome-edged fenders that flank the honeycomb-wedge grille of the Continental.

FANGED front bumper lends a bulldog visage to this 300-hp, 4,954-lb. luxury car.

REAR END has been simplified—gone the inverted vee with its sextette of taillights.



CONTINENTAL'S price includes radio, heater, defroster; also, power steering, power brakes and power door locks that flash a warning light until all doors close and lock.

In 1956 and '57 the Lincoln was in my opinion one of the finest-looking cars America has ever produced. Its lines were trim, its decorations modest and the overall appearance was "class," as they say in Shapiro's Shamrock Bar & Grill. In 1958, '59 and '60 the Lincoln's lines, to me, were strictly out of Stillman's Gym. Now some hot kid with a pencil and a box of clay has whipped up the 1961 Lincoln with the result that once again the looks will equal any car's in the nation and, in the opinion of some of my arty friends, will trim all others six ways from the post and twice on Sunday.

TEST CAR SPECS

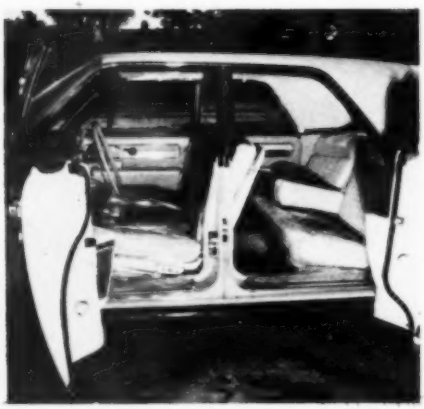
MODEL TESTED: **Lincoln Continental** four-door sedan.
ENGINE: **OHV V8** cyls; **430** cubic ins; **300** brake hp; **465** ft-lbs max torque; **10** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.30** ins; stroke **3.70** ins. Fuel required: Premium. Standard axle ratio: **2.89:1**. Wheelbase **123** ins; length **212.4** ins; height **53.5** ins; width **78.8** ins; front tread **62.1** ins; rear tread **81** ins. Weight **4,954** lbs. Gas tank capacity **24.5** gals. Turning circle diameter **39.5** ft. Tire size **9.00X14**.
PRICE (without optionals): **$6,067**.
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3.8** secs; **0-50** mph, **8.3** secs; **0-60** mph, **11.2** secs; **40-60** mph, **6.1** secs. Top speed **110-plus** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

PRAISE for the new small steering wheel came after tests on the Daytona Speedway.

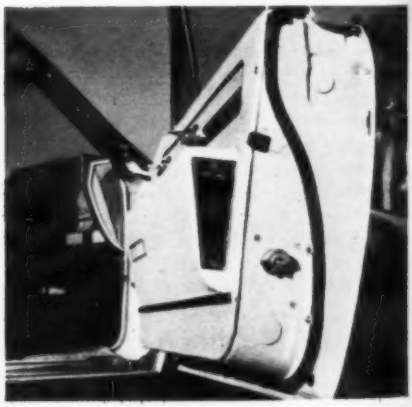
JIM McMICHAEL tries the trunk for size. The verdict: too small for long-trip loads.

The optional leather upholstery in my test car (the personal pride of Daytona Beach dealer Paul Cox) was pure creampuff. The accessories were "bully" (as T.R. used to say). My first small complaint about the ensemble concerns the instruments, which are on the smallish side and not too easy to read unless you're a needlepoint inspector. Aside from this, the car is as charming as attending a rich uncle's funeral (the one who remembered how to spell your name). Now let's start dissecting this barouche.

With a price tag of just about $6,000, the Continental is the match of any car in this range in the world. Quality of workmanship is as fine as I've seen in many a tide. And there are some other goodies which Lincoln has hidden in apparent boyish modesty. For example, it's easy to pay over $6,000 for many cats and dogs when the dealer gets through adding up the "optional accessories" which should have been standard equipment [*Continued on page* 156]



AMPLE LEGROOM for passenger comfort is assured by the roomy (and plush) interior.

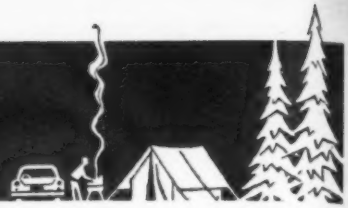


MASSIVE DOORS add to structural stability; note power lock mechanism at the edge.

mimi

WHILST looking at these photographs all MI Guys will wish
To spend a day with MIMI as she tries to catch a fish.
For MIMI's Easy Fishin' Chair is something for the books:
Chrome-plated steel and canvas seat, it's comfy as it looks.
Those rubber tips upon the legs are made for deck or beach.
Beneath the seat a tackle box is always within reach.
And hunters, too, will find the chair is useful in a blind—
The softest way to fish or shoot a lazy man can find.
It's made by Towser Products out in Creston, Ioway—
Cost: $14.95 and—well, that's all there is to say!

OUTDOORS
with
W. Scott Duncan



YOU CAN IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

WORKOUT: practicing what he preaches about practice, author displays good stance.

THERE is little excuse for not being a crack field shot; practice is the only secret. If you miss shot after shot at quail, grouse, pheasant, ducks, doves, geese or woodcock, it's because you haven't used the time between now and next fall to practice shooting at some good gun club.

There are 4,000 to 5,000 established gun clubs in the U. S. and Canada. Since there is a club for every income, it's a rare hunter who can't afford to belong to one, or at least to shoot a round a month as a guest. Dues run from $1 to over $100 a year; the estimated national average is around $5 a year. Besides the clubs and the countless groups operating without by-laws, there are commercial trap and skeet shooting fields in every state, where you can shoot for about $5 a round of 25 shots including cost of ammo any afternoon all year 'round. Clubs, as we shall see, charge members considerably less.

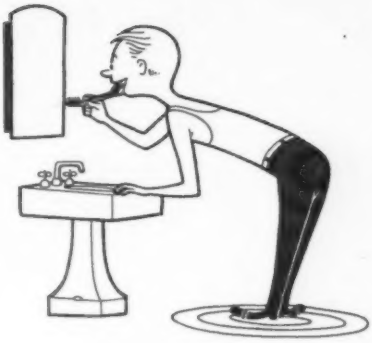
Club shooters today may shoot either trap or skeet. Both involve shooting at a flying clay pigeon. In trap shooting you shoot at single or double pigeons flying from a single "house." To vary the pigeons' angle of flight in relation to yourself, you move from one fixed shooter's position to another—there are five in all.

In skeet shooting you shoot at single or double pigeons flying from two separate houses, one high and one low. The fixed shooting stands are more numerous and give you a greater variety of shooting situations.

While trap shooting is good, I favor skeet for training and practice in all wing shots; outgoing, incoming, quartering and overhead. It became popular in the late 1920s. As more and more people shot skeet and developed into expert shots, gun barrels were shortened to the present 26-inch standard and choked to what is known as improved cylinder choke. Next, the double-barreled shotgun (still the preference of many hunters for upland shooting) all but disappeared from the skeet fields. The strictly skeet gun must be capable of knocking off two shots in rapid fire. To meet this demand single-barreled self-loaders came into popularity, and this type of gun is now used widely in the field.

It is highly advisable to practice skeet with the same gun you use in the field, unless you intend to take up skeet for its own sake with matches and tournaments in mind. Then you'll want a special skeet [*Continued on page* 162]

FOLDING STOOL attached to baby carriage so that Mother can take a break, get off her feet. Peter Zavota, Providence, R. I.

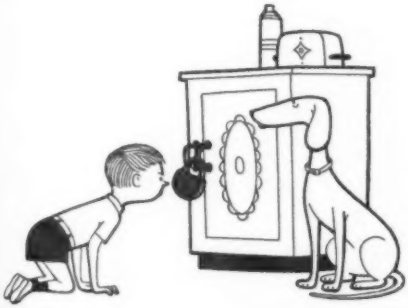


TOOTHBRUSH for home hygiene fiends with dental mirror on butt end—for viewing inside gumline. Mrs. E. Miller, Lansing, Mich.

ANTENNA SOCKET built into chimney top to make installation easier, eliminate guy wires, braces. Andy Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description on a postcard to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5. Entries not selected cannot be acknowledged or returned.



ANTI-CHILD locking device, with suction cups, for locking up cupboards without marring surface. Dorothy Celender, Irwin, Pa.

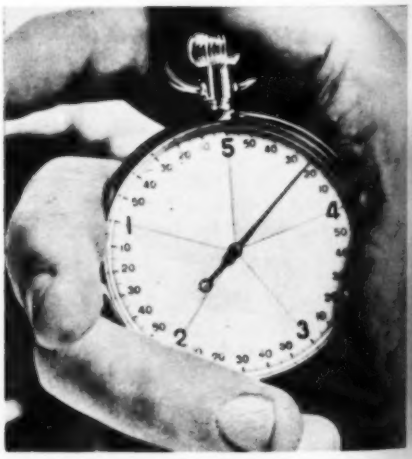
HIGH-LOW card table legs that can adjust to kids' tea parties or to Mom's canasta sessions. Louis Spinelli, Paterson, N. J.

WORLD'S SMALLEST WATCH (next to the match head) is designed as one section of a jeweled bracelet. Diamonds make up other sections. Cost? Oh, about a modest $20,000 or so.

THESE WATCHES DO EVERYTHING

You can do more with a Swiss chronometer than just tell time! Here are the latest models made for special tasks.

PULSECOUNTING watch for doctors gives a direct reading from the calibrated dial.

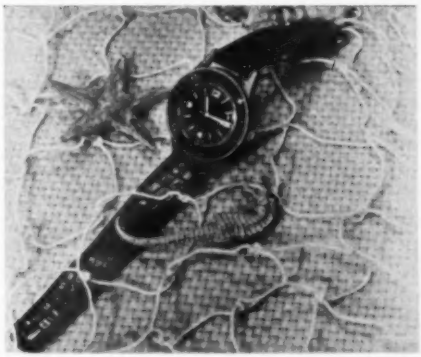


YACHT TIMER, good for any length race, has a wedge-shaped color for each minute.

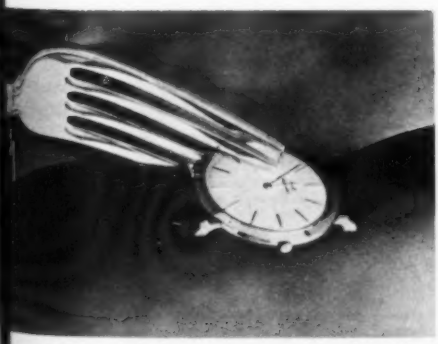
WRIST NAVIGATOR for pilots gives speed, fuel use, rate of climb, time of arrival.

PARKING METER watch is latest from Switzerland. Alarm sounds when your time is up.

PIANISTS should go for this pocket metronome which can beat out any tempo you set.



SKIN-DIVER'S watch is waterproof, alerts diver when his compressed air runs low.



WORLD'S THINNEST watch is .0916 inch thick, is a self-winding job of 18k gold.

BRAILLE wristwatch for the blind has raised dots at the numerals and a flip-up crystal.

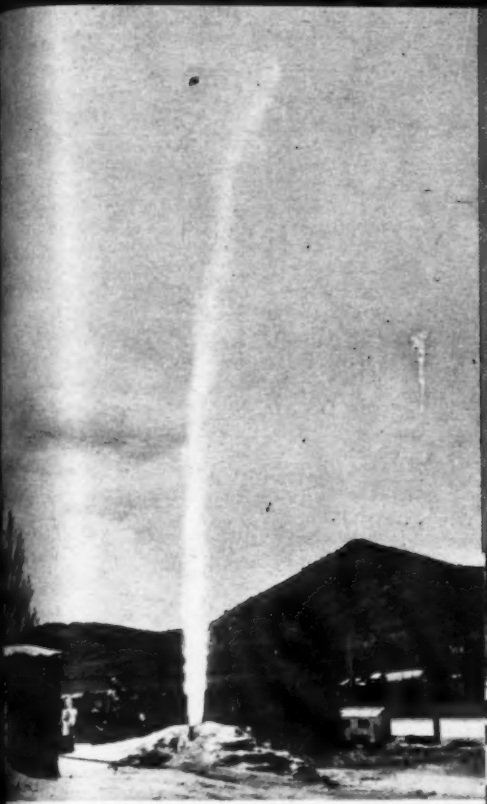
SHRUNKEN HEADS=GROWING PROFITS

SAM RIFKIN, one of Glendale, California's more imaginative citizens, is a furrier by trade and a head shrinker for fun and profit. No, Dad, not human heads; Sam shrinks mink heads.

Shrunken mink heads may be as large as small oranges or as small as large olives. Sam fashions them into more than 30 novelty items including bookends, key chains, bottle openers, tie clips, bolo ties, cufflinks, earrings, brooches and rings. The average retail price of these unique products is $3. [*Continued on page* 160]

MINK-HEAD SHRINKER Sam Rifkin is shown with some of his wares. So many orders requested Shrink-Your-Own-Head Kits that Sam now manufactures one (above). Each kit includes two eyes, a carrying cord, one plastic skull and a suede, mink-trimmed head that is stretched over the skull to form the face of a "Witch Doll" or "Medicine Man." Rifkin says the usual reaction to his Mink Maskots is first revulsion, then affection as soon as their furry heads are stroked.

DO-IT-YOURSELF GEYSER



124 FEET UP goes Young Faithful. Man-made wonder is hot, loaded with minerals.

SODA SPRINGS, Idaho, has its own geyser—a very handy one that can be turned on or off to suit the visitor. It can also be turned down, so that youngsters can stick their fingers into the pleasantly hot (84°) water.

Many years ago the town was drilling a hole to reach one of the hot springs in the region. The idea was to get water for a community swimming pool. At 320 feet the drillers struck "soda water"—a big deposit of carbon dioxide and mineral-strong water. For 45 days—five days longer than in Biblical flood—the torrent raged. Then they managed to cap it.

Now the same geyser is kept under lock and key by Bud Sizemore, who is also the caretaker of the local airport, city hall and library. He's a cop, too. Bud will turn on the geyser any time the wind is right. Wind can drench a crowd of gapers. •

VALVE for turning on, shutting off geyser is kept under lock and key. Below, visitors to the tourist attraction take a good, close look at base.

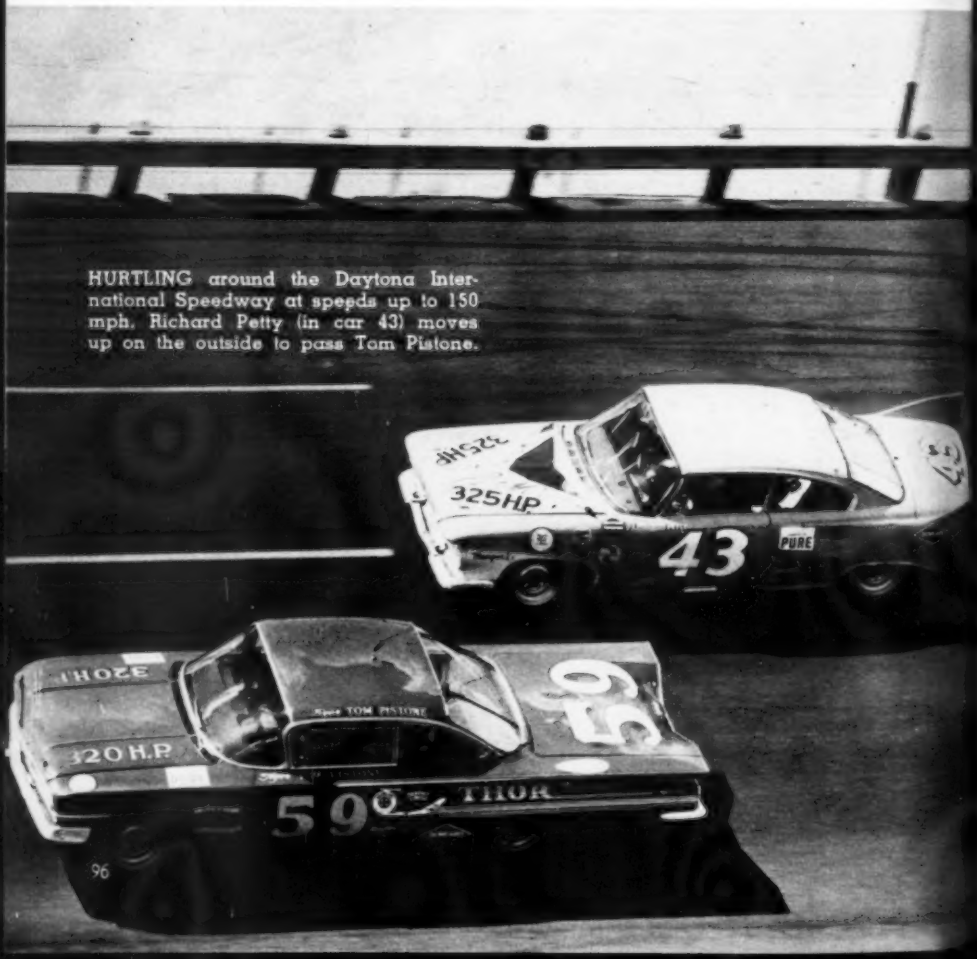
MEET

Dick Petty

Star of stock car racing at 23, he made $35,380 in 1960.

By Jim McMichael

RICHARD PETTY is to stock car racing what Mickey Mantle is to baseball. Given their "druthers," most boys over 14 south of Pennsylvania and east of the Mississippi would prefer to follow in Petty's treads than in Mantle's



HURTLING around the Daytona International Speedway at speeds up to 150 mph, Richard Petty (in car 43) moves up on the outside to pass Tom Pistone.

spikes. Like Mantle, Richard is young (23), big (6'4"), good-looking and eminently successful at his chosen craft. During the 1960 NASCAR Grand National racing season just ended, Petty carted home $35,380 in prize money, finishing in second place in national point standings for Leading Driver. In 40 starts, he *finished* in the top ten 30 times, in the top five 16 times, and won three major races—all this in only his second full racing season!

Dick is the son of Lee Petty, dean of the stock car wranglers. It is a genuine thrill to watch father and son jockeying for position with each other on the track at better than 145 mph—and the fans eat it up. Actually, they run as a team. To illustrate just how effective a combination they make, consider the fact that between them they won 20 per cent of all the Grand National races in 1960 and that one or the other or both of them finished in the top five 37 times in 44 races!

Add to this the fact that a third Petty—Maurice, Richard's 21-year-old brother—has recently entered the stock car racing field on his own and it's easy to foresee a *triple*-threat combination that won't be at all petty. (However, rumor hath it that Daddy Lee is now considering quitting driving and devoting his time to managing his two sons.)

Unlike the majority of drivers—who would race for nothing if they had to—Lee and Dick Petty make racing their business. As Richard put it to me last winter at the Daytona International Speedway, "If I could make more money running a supermarket, I'd run a supermarket." We were watching the cars trying to qualify for the Daytona 500—fastest stock car race in the world. Dick had just qualified his 1960 Plymouth an hour before.

"How come you are a race driver?" I asked him. "Why, because it's the most natural thing for me to be doing," he answered. "I never wanted to be anything else since I can remember. I've been slipping in and out of pits since I was 12. Racing is our life."

Next I asked him what the secret was behind the success of the Petty team. "It's nothing but work," he said. "Sure, Daddy's a great driver, alright, but what's kept him on top all these years is just one thing—he doesn't leave anything to chance."

"Equipment is 75 per cent of any driver's success," he continued. "Our two Plymouths down here have over 3,000 man hours of work in them and every hour was put in by us. We made money last year but we spent over $60,000 doing it." He pointed toward the garage area where dozens of race cars were being worked on. "See those boys over there working their tails off? Fifty per cent of them sit up nights thinking how great it would be to break even, because there's so much money they've got to beat and [*Continued on page* 170]

LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON—Lee and Dick Petty have raced together for two seasons.

THUMPER I is the '60 stock Plymouth that helps keep young Petty running in money.

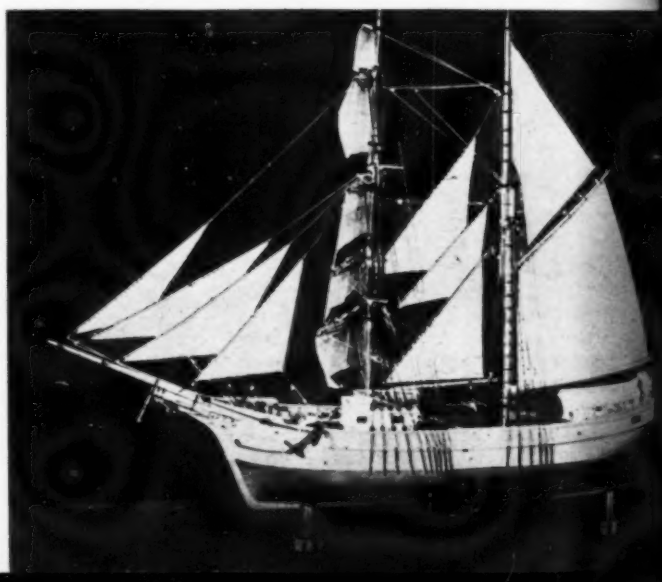
JET PILOT

BUILDS MODEL SHIPS

CAPTAIN John Moroney is a jet pilot in the USAF, currently stationed at Vance AFB, Enid, Okla. A model maker for years, he began making sailing ships seven years ago. On a tour of duty in England he made friends with many English ship modelers, acquired a fine set of miniature tools including a tiny table saw that an English engineer made for him. It was through the English Guild Of Model Shipwrights that Moroney's models came to the attention of the Smithsonian, which has commissioned him to build certain models. •

SMITHSONIAN Institution commissioned Moroney to build this model of a 1780 ship.

TINY SAW that slices wood to six one-thousandths of an inch is Moroney's pride.



BRIGANTINE Leon, 18th-century Norwegian, was most difficult model ship that Moroney ever built. It took him about 18 months.

ADJUSTABLE SWIMMING POOL

THE pool floor shown here, of colored, non-skid aluminum, is electrically powered and remote-controlled. With it the pool depth can be adjusted to any size of splasher, or you use it "up and locked" as a patio, etc. The maker, Safety Pool Lift, Hialeah, Fla., hopes law-makers will let self-guarding pool, safer than fenced pools, go attractively unfenced. •

TOASTING one side while she dunks the other in an inch or two of cool water, young lady of the house watches TV and thinks about important issues. Right, she goes down bravely on the sinking deck. Hoist units may be seen at end of pool, facing each other. The planking is aluminum.

PATIO use of pool is quite safe; when the floor is locked it will hold a small truck.

NO BUTS from the kids about getting out of the pool—hit the button and they're out.

WHIRLPOOL washer-dryer combination has fabric guide from which user selects the cycle which matches wash load, then pushes button. Machine does the rest. $499.95.

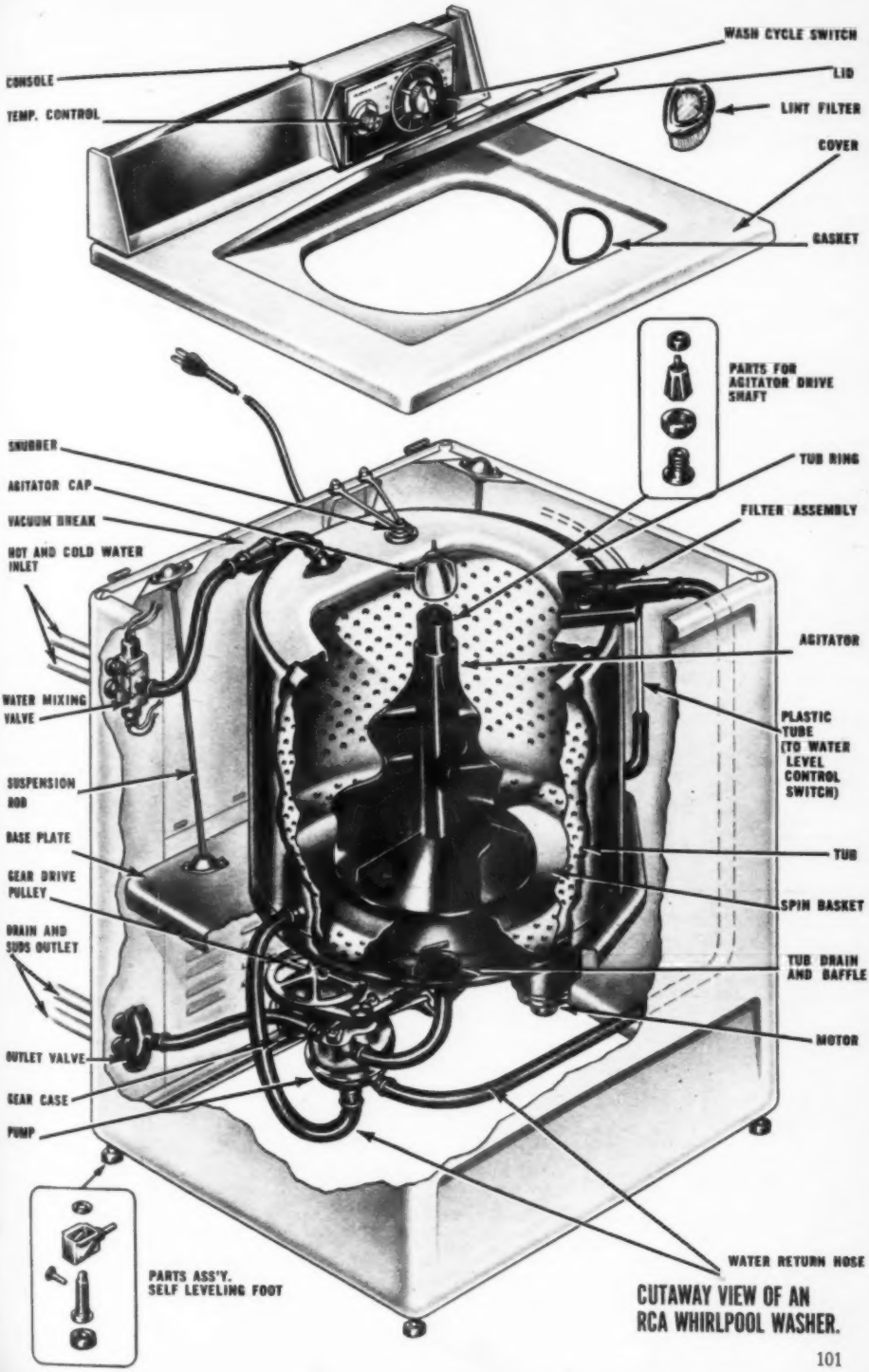
MONTGOMERY WARD Signature models include washer-dryer combination with capacity of 11 lbs. The time and temperature settings are controlled by dials. $308.76.

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT WASHING MACHINES

By Al Bernsohn

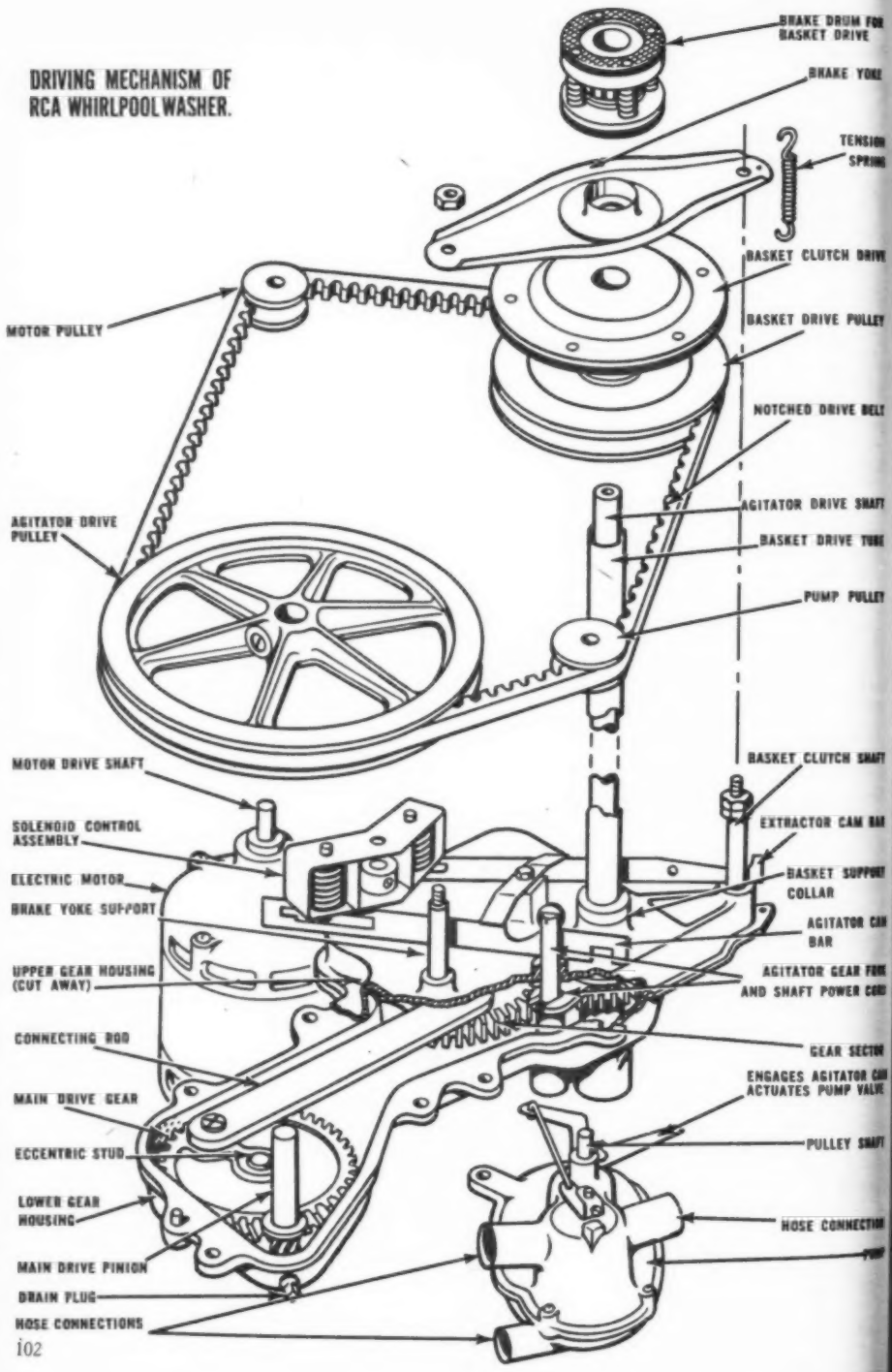
AUTOMATIC washing machines have come a long way since 1937, when the first models had to be bolted down to a concrete footing because of tremendous vibration. In fact, "automatic" was hardly the word for those early models in contrast to today's free-standing, smooth-running, push-button wonders.

Today, all a housewife has to do is load the machine, set the controls and walk away. While she tends to other things, the washer will fill with the right amount of water at the proper temperature, wash the clothes, rinse them, spin them damp dry and shut off automatically. Added refinements include lint filters, sediment ejectors and automatic devices for putting in detergent, bleach



CUTAWAY VIEW OF AN RCA WHIRLPOOL WASHER.

DRIVING MECHANISM OF RCA WHIRLPOOL WASHER.



DRUM FOR
DRIVE

AKE YOKE

TENSION
SPRING

TCH DRIVE

VE PULLEY

RIVE BELT

IVE SHAFT

RIVE TUBE

MP PULLEY

UTCH SHAFT

R CAM BAR

ET SUPPORT
AR

ITATOR CAM
AR

GEAR FORK
POWER CORD

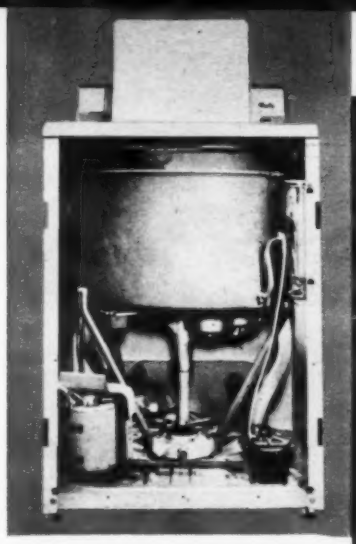
EAR SECTOR

GITATOR CAM
PUMP VALVE

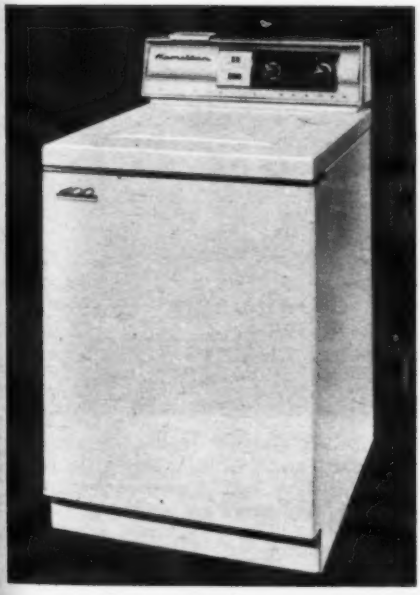
ULLEY SHAFT

CONNECTION

PUMP



MAYTAG interior is exposed by removal of front, above. Model 160, right, has a push-button for each of 8 cycles, features automatic soak and bleach injection, lint and sediment removal, suds saver, is $419.95.



HAMILTON model 4T12 is equipped with a rotary timer for two wash, rinse and spin cycles, has two-speed agitation and spin, bleach injection, shower rinses. $369.95.

and water or fabric softeners. And any of the multitude of modern fabrics can be given correct treatment by varying the initial setting for a wash cycle.

How to select the right washer might easily be determined by noting the added features in the higher-priced models and weighing their value to you. While manufacturers' suggested list prices may be somewhat higher, consumers living in most metropolitan markets can usually secure top models between $265 and $300. These will offer the widest selections of temperature control, speeds, cycles and automatic laundry aid dispensers. They'll also look better, have more porcelain, lights, timers and features for saving water, heat and detergent.

The widest range of models will be in the middle-price bracket from $225 to $250. They have decidedly less trim and convenience features than the top models. The lower-priced automatics fall roughly between $150 and $200. About a third of the washers made today are these lower-priced automatics and the wringer and semi-automatics

SEARS, ROEBUCK Lady Kenmore features 14 wash and rinse cycles with pre-wash soak included, has automatic liquid detergent and bleach dispenser, holds 10 lbs. $319.

NORGE rotary timer allows choice of two fully automatic washing cycles, has five-temperature water control, two-speed wash and spin, capacity of 10 lbs., is $249.95.

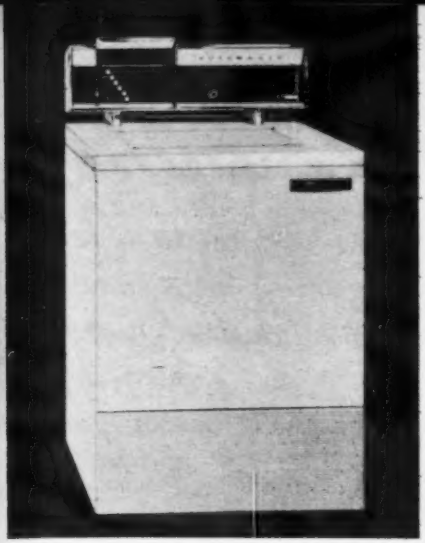
KELVINATOR models have automatic rinse additive dispenser. Additives which clean and soften clothes are measured and poured in at start, are later sprayed into rinse.

FRIGIDAIRE Custom Imperial finishes the job after two dials are set: a 6-position fabric selector and a degree-of-soil dial. Soak and dispensers are automatic. $399.50.

which will generally sell for even less.

Basically, a washer consists of a laundry basket in a container which holds the water, detergent and other laundry aids. It is designed to turn the laundry over frequently, subjecting it to impact, flexing and abrasion so that the fibers are exposed to the washing solution which releases dirt and grease.

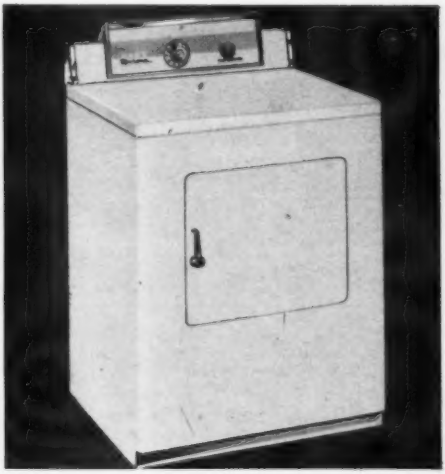
There are two general types of automatic washer: those with a vertical axis and those with a horizontal axis.



PHILCO Automagic controls can be set to carry out any of six wash cycles with two speeds. It features automatic soak, water saver and a filter-dispenser, is $369.95.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Five-Cycle Filter-Flo has a lint filter which acts as a detergent dispenser and automatic bleach and rinse conditioner dispensers. The cost is $389.95.

HOTPOINT Touch Command allows any type of wash load to be put through the proper cycle with detergent, bleach and softener automatically dispensed. $369.95.



EASY Riviera model's control dial can be set for any of three cycles. Unit has three wash and two rinse temperature settings, fast and slow spin speed. Price is $259.45.

In the vertical axis type, the agitator either rotates, undulates, moves up and down or back and forth in a 180° arc. Any one of the actions is designed to produce the necessary impact, flexing and abrasion with the clothes being driven outward and upward and then tumbling back toward the agitator blades in the center.

In the horizontal axis type, the basket rotates at a speed which is slow enough to allow the [*Continued on page* 148]

FIZZ BOAT

It's no headache to build, it's painless to operate. Naturally, the rascal runs on Alka-Seltzer!

TO "FUEL ENGINE" a broken Alka-Seltzer tablet is dropped in squeeze-bottle half full of water.

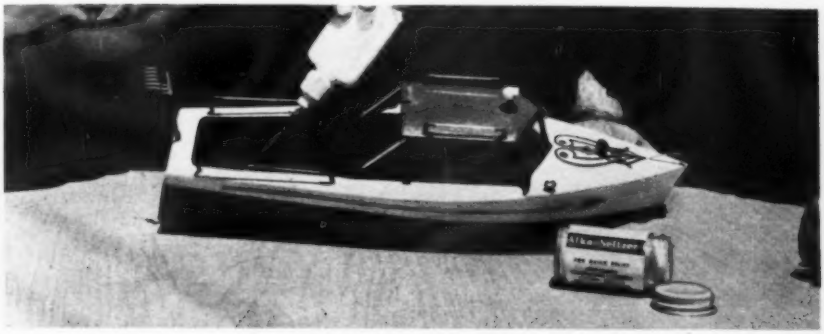
PINCHING the exhaust tube by means of a plastic sleeve and eye screw controls speed of boat.

By Paul Del Gatto

WHILE this stylish little cabin cruiser resembles many life-size boats that populate American waterways, a second look tells us that something is noticeably absent: namely, the screw propeller. This being the case, what makes the darn thing go? We conclude that the boat must be powered by some kind of reactive force, yet a glance at the boat's interior reveals no jet or rocket engine. What we do see is a plastic container with a piece of neoprene tubing running out under the transom of the boat. Could this be our engine? . . . this 25¢ atomizer squeeze-spray bottle with its neoprene "exhaust pipe?" The answer is yes!

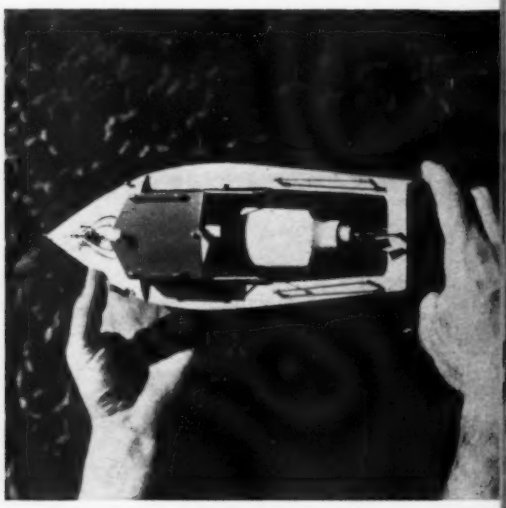
Here is perhaps the simplest, most economical and safest type of engine ever developed for model boats. Its basic fuel ingredient is available at any drugstore. This is Fizrin (a powder) or Alka-Seltzer (a tablet), either of which when mixed with water cause a chemical reaction to take place which produces a harmless gas that escapes as a jet stream and propels the boat. It's as simple as that!

Constructing the boat. Begin by cutting the bulkheads to shape. Then cut the pieces for the engine compartment and cement them between bulkheads B-2 and B-3. Fashion the keel from hard ⅛-inch sheet balsa and cement it into the notches on B-2 and B-3. When the cement has dried, cut the sides of the hull to shape and cement them to bulkheads B-2 and B-3. Then cement bulkhead B-1 and [*Continued on page* 153]



TO START BOAT: (1) Mix Fizrin or Alka-Seltzer with water in the squeeze-bottle engine; (2) screw on cap; (3) quickly set engine in the boat so that exhaust tube leads out through hole under transom; (4) place boat in the water and let 'er rip.

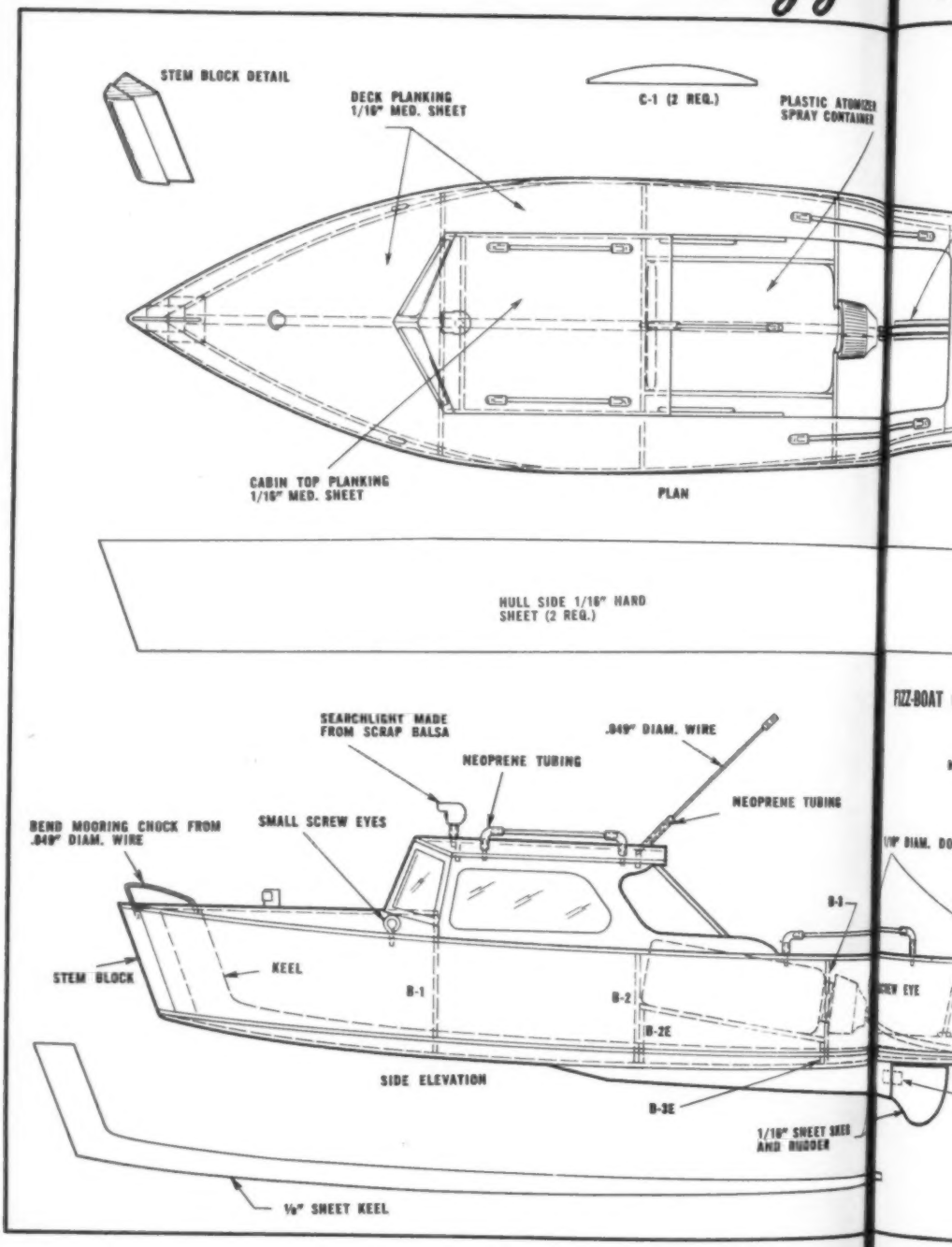
NOTE length and angle of exhaust nozzle. Bent rudder keeps boat on circular course.



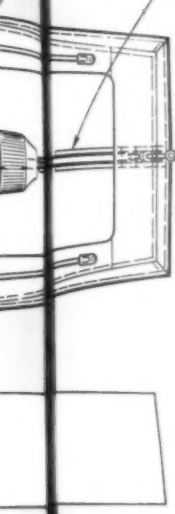
DETAILS add realism to the model: note searchlight, antenna, mooring chock, flag.

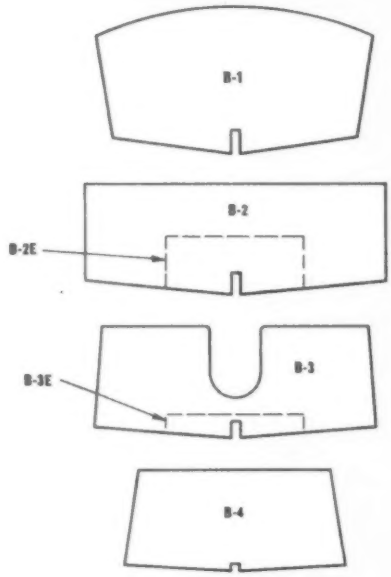
Turn page for plans

Fizz


STEM BLOCK DETAIL
DECK PLANKING
1/16" MED. SHEET
C-1 (2 REQ.)
PLASTIC ATOMIZER
SPRAY CONTAINER
CABIN TOP PLANKING
1/16" MED. SHEET
PLAN
HULL SIDE 1/16" HARD
SHEET (2 REQ.)
SEARCHLIGHT MADE
FROM SCRAP BALSA
.049" DIAM. WIRE
NEOPRENE TUBING
NEOPRENE TUBING
BEND MOORING CHOCK FROM
.049" DIAM. WIRE
SMALL SCREW EYES
STEM BLOCK
KEEL
B-1
B-2
B-2E
B-3
B-3E
SIDE ELEVATION
1/16" SHEET SKEG
AND RUDDER
1/8" SHEET KEEL
FIZZ-BOAT
1/16" DIAM. DO
SCREW EYE

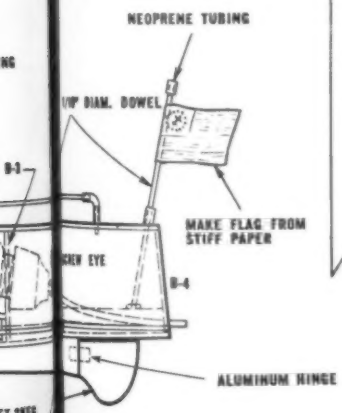
Boat

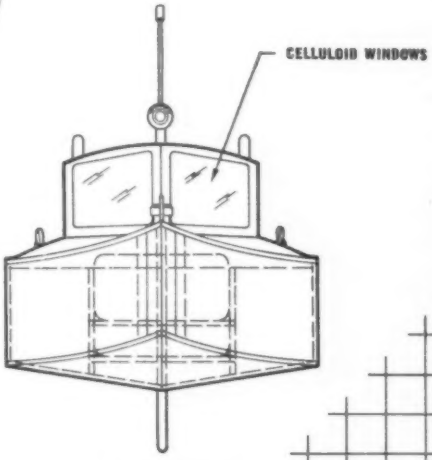




HULL BULKHEADS

FIZZ-BOAT CONSTRUCTION DETAILS





FRONT ELEVATION

NOTE: USE BALSA UNLESS
OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

½" GRID SQUARES

SHELVES AND SHELVING

New ideas have put the old boards on a new plane and furniture is now the word for shelving in the modern home.

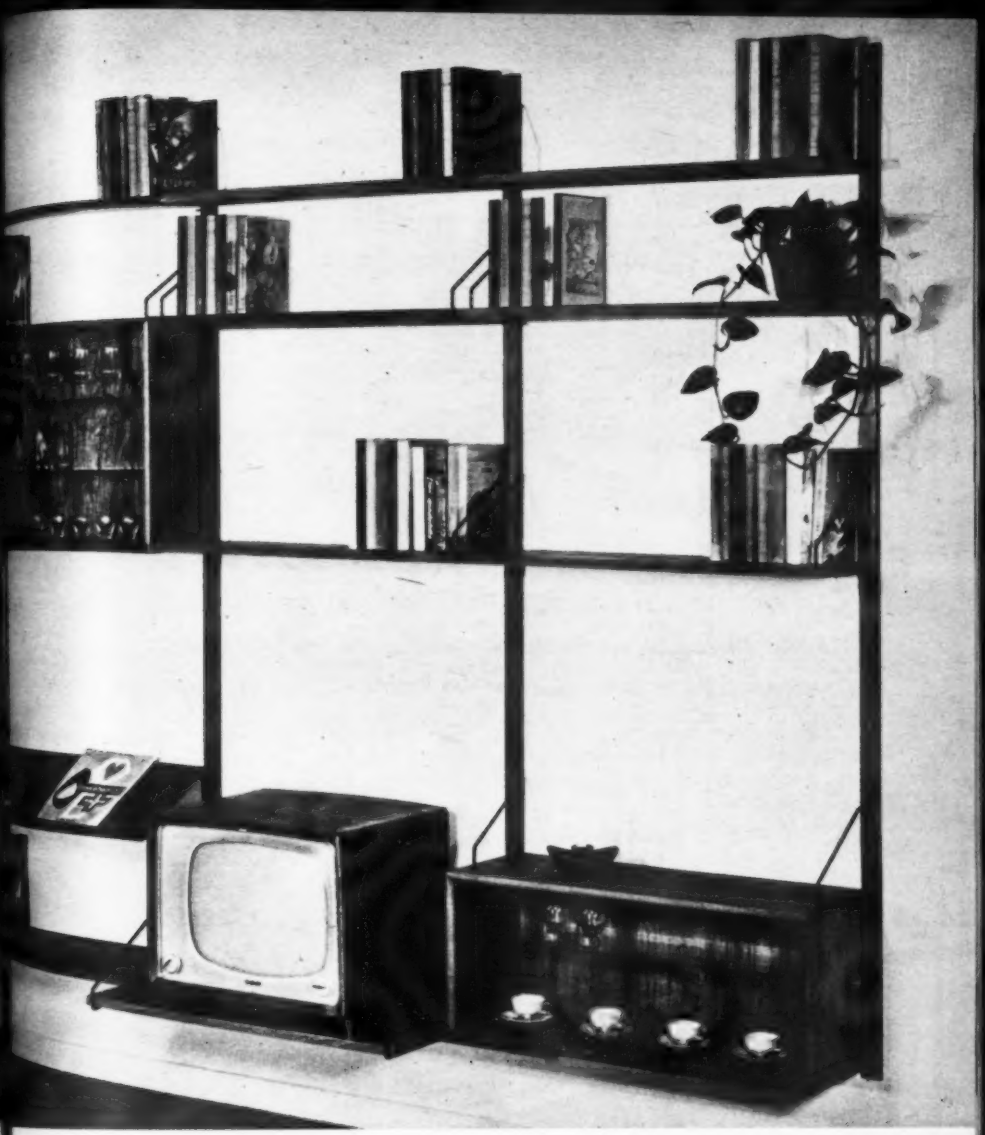
By Ralph Treves

GONE are the days when shelves were just tiers of any old wood, hidden as much as possible by rows of books or covered completely by cupboard doors. Now they're out in the open, taking a proud place as part of the furniture. In fact, well-designed shelves have become the focal point of the modern family's widespread interests: they hold the Hi-Fi and TV sets, tilted supports for large dictionaries and other reference works, writing surfaces, the fixin's for a welcoming drink, storage cabinets, plants, trophies and decorative bric-a-brac. You'll find it well worth your while to put extra effort and expense into planning shelf units for your home.

An interesting facet of modern shelf design is that the shelves, while deeper and longer than ever before, do not appear heavy or massive. On the contrary, you may see an entire wall covered with shelves and yet there is a lightness and uncluttered airiness about the whole thing. The reason stems in large part from the elimination of side uprights as supports. Instead, slender standards anchored to the wall behind the shelves and graceful brackets in wood, chrome or polished brass carry the load with no apparent strain.

Good results with shelving require attention to a few basic points. Most important is to assure adequate support because you don't want the shelves to sag under the weight—or give up the ghost and drop everything! The wall-mounted standards should be no more than 36 inches apart and, if the shelves will carry heavy objects, they should be no more than 24 inches apart. If possible, one of the standards should be placed so that it is over a wall stud; then the others can be placed so that two of every three are anchored to studs while only the one between depends on a wall anchor. This, of course, is assuming that the studs are regularly

MOVABILITY of wall-hung shelves and cabinets permits countless arrangements. Teak or walnut units are made by Royal Systems, 1130 Third Avenue, N. Y. 21.



spaced at standard 16-inch intervals.

Before anchoring the standards, find the wall thickness. Drill a small hole, insert a wire bent at a right angle and pull it up tight. Then hold the projecting end close against the wall and withdraw the wire. The distance from your fingers to the bend will be the wall thickness. If the wall is quite thin and hollow behind, use Molly or Wallgrip anchors that spread out and tighten against the wall at the back. These anchors come in a range of sleeve lengths and diameters. It's important that you get the right sleeve length for the wall thickness or they will not tighten up. Also, avoid the light-duty type and use the large or extra large sizes which require wall holes of about half-inch diameter. If there are solid brick walls behind the plaster or wallboard, use lead anchors with threaded brass inserts which re-

ERECTA-SHELF bookcase is one example of many free-standing units which can be built with interlocking horizontal and vertical panels made by Metropolitan Wire Goods Corp., 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

WOODEN feet are tapped onto lower ends of uprights.

CORNERS are locked by twisting clips into parallel end wires.

SHELVES and upright panels are locked at center by tapping another clip in place.

TOP SHELF completes a bookcase. The panels can be joined in depth for holding Hi-Fi or TV cabinets.

t are
lower
ghts.

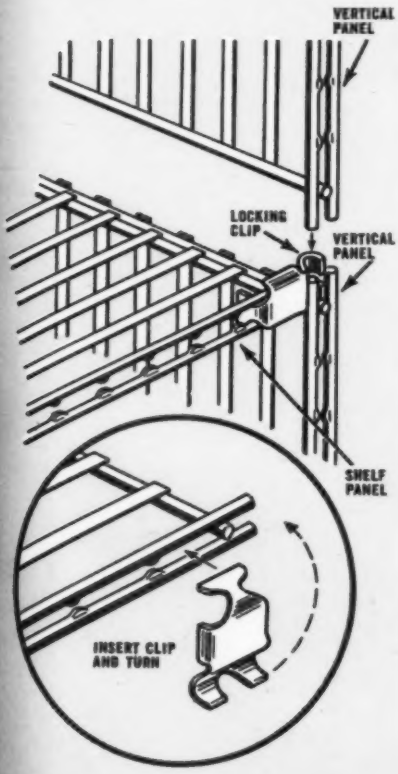
kcase.
depth
binets.

uire ¼
ng the
carbide
Wher
certain
the brac
re on t
long c
ne of t
Any
should
hand to
shed w
tay str
shelf. I
variatio
practic
must i
cocktai
lined r
s long
or con
f the
umber

uire ¼x20 machine screws. For drilling the holes, use a star drill or a carbide-tipped drill bit.

When erecting the standards, make certain that they are plumb and that all the bracket holes for any line of shelving are on the same level. This means using a long carpenter's level; don't depend on one of those six-inch bargain types.

Any multiple shelf arrangement should be worked out on paper beforehand to give a better idea of how the finished wall will look. There's no need to stay strictly on course with shelf upon shelf. In fact, strive for considerable variation while retaining harmony and practicality. First list the things you must include, such as record player, cocktail glass cabinet, planter or inclined magazine rack. Provide for a unit as long as the wall space allows, but plan for considerable open area. This is one of the secrets of a light-looking, unencumbered unit. Also, avoid setting



WIRE SHELVES fit between studs and installation is as easy as driving a nail. Three are $1.49, ppd. Kwik-Khem Products, Inc., 3654 Grand Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

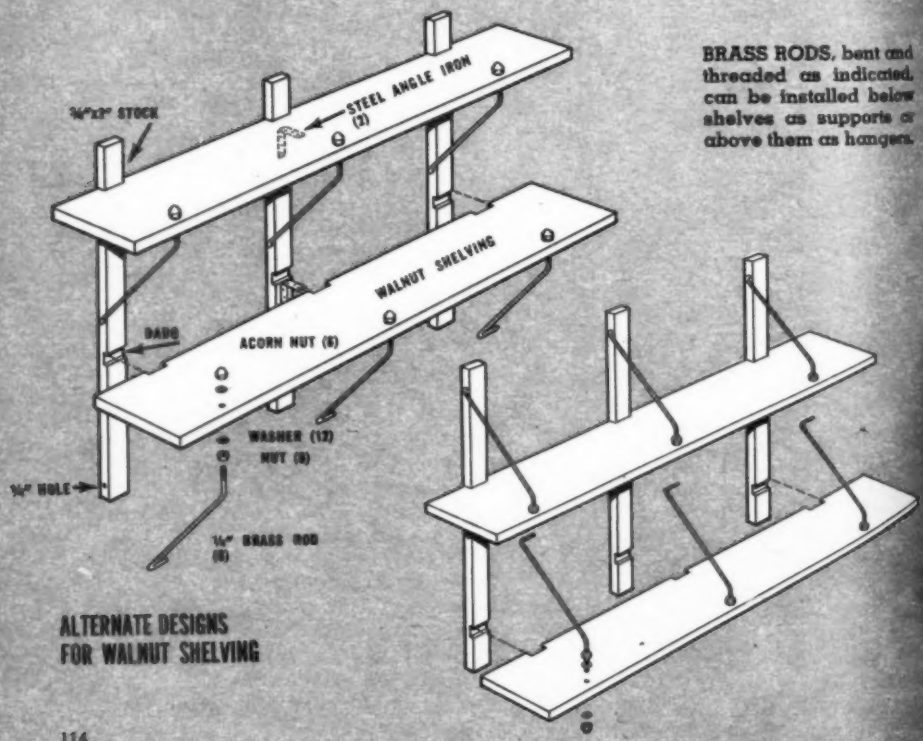
shelves of the same depth all along a line. Instead, break it up with narrow and wide ones, or at least place tilted shelves with narrow front runners as a continuation of the level which holds a bulky TV set. Locate the shallowest shelves at the top so they won't appear to overhang in the room. Shelves at the lower levels are spaced farthest apart for bigger items, so keep the upper levels only nine to ten inches apart for books and small pieces.

A novel idea for a complete wall unit is to include small cabinets with glass or wooden fronts for storage of glassware or other items. These cabinets are built of matching wood and are designed to be mounted in the same manner as the shelves. An interesting note to this scheme is that the cabinets may appear to be supported by only two thin brackets. Actually, they may be adequately mounted with a series of dowel pins passing through the back panels and into the wall standards.

When installing the shelves, make cutouts at the back so that they fit neatly around the uprights and snug against the wall. If veneered plywood is used, all exposed edges should be hidden with veneer or quarter-inch strips of matching solid wood. The end grain of solid wood should be filled, sanded smooth and finished to match.

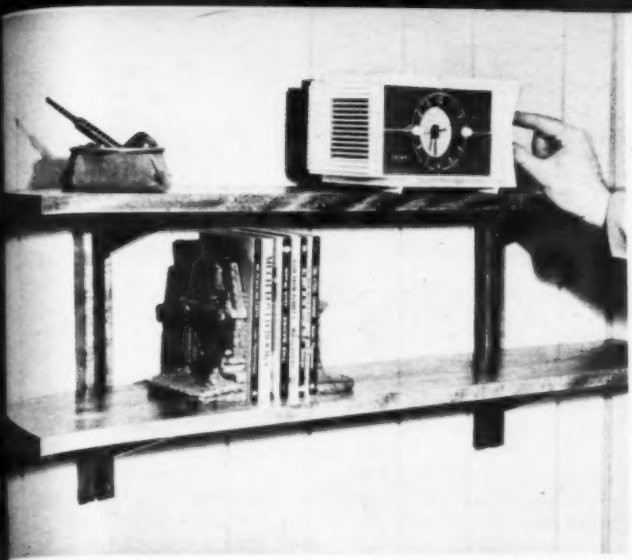
Wood finishing is one detail that must

HANDSOME WALNUT SHELVES with brass rod supports are easily built as shown below.



BRASS RODS, bent and threaded as indicated, can be installed below shelves as supports or above them as hangers.

ALTERNATE DESIGNS FOR WALNUT SHELVING

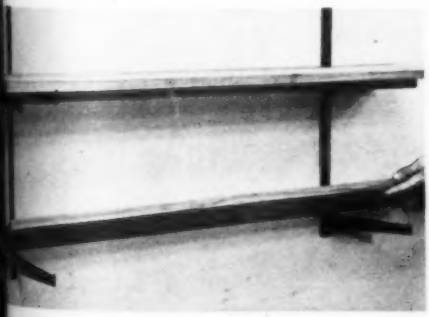


WOODEN SHELF KIT is made by Dennix Products Co., 33-04 Downing St., Flushing, N. Y. Brackets fit in slotted cleats.

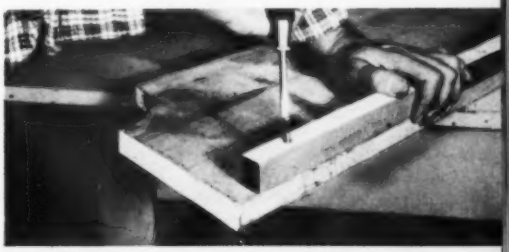
PINS go through holes in cleats and brackets.

not be overlooked or rushed. Luckily, the shelf project makes this easier than with any other furniture because each shelf or cabinet can be finished separately. You'll find walnut about the easiest wood of all to bring to a fine finish. Just get the right stain color by sampling a couple of pieces and then mix enough to do the entire job. The stain is applied with a brush and quickly wiped off. This is followed by several applications of linseed or mineral oil, about two weeks apart, and each application is thoroughly wiped and hand rubbed. The result is a gleaming patina with a rich, deep color. •

ATTRACTIVE hall shelf of plastic-topped pine is hung with brass plates and chain.



STEEL uprights and locking brackets are made in baked black finish by Shelfmaker Prod. Corp., Arlington Ave., Kearny, N. J.



SCREWS hold cleat to shelf and to wall. Contact cement bonds plastic to the pine.

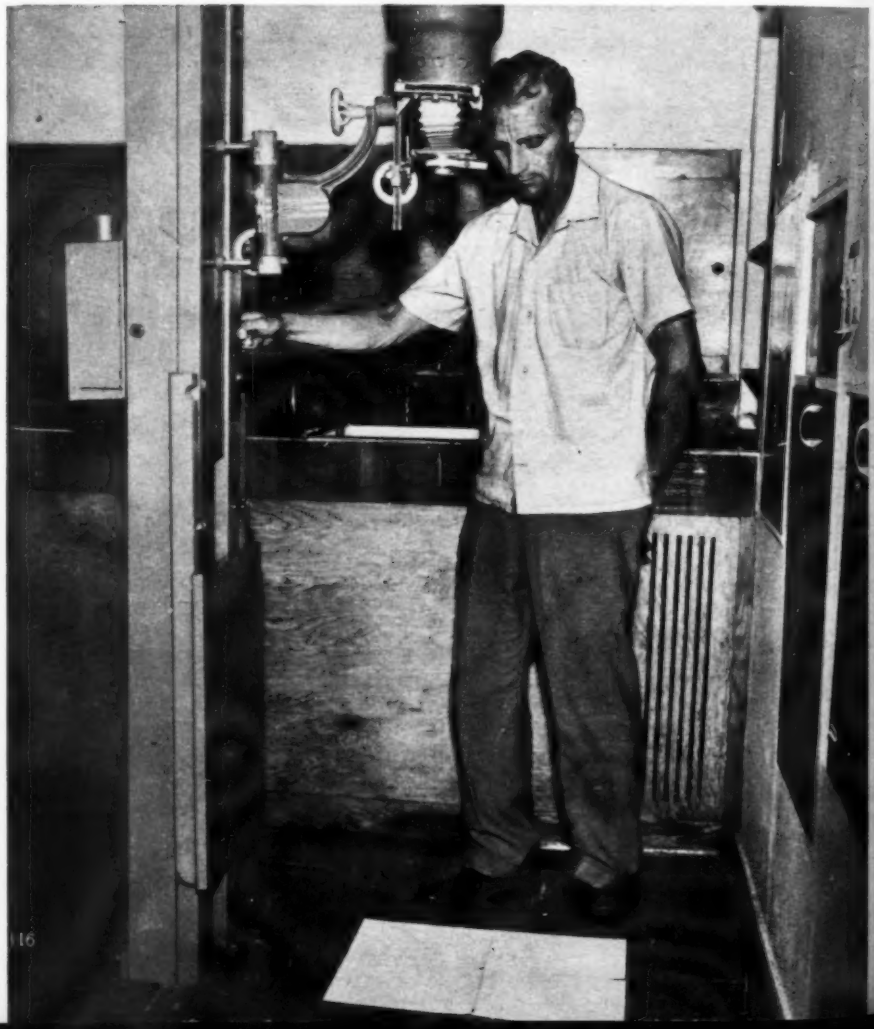
MODERNIZE YOUR ENLARGER

All the latest features are incorporated in this floor-to-ceiling enlarger column.

By William G. Waggoner

MANY of us with cherished old enlargers also have a considerable investment in special gadgets tailored to these enlargers. We hate the idea of giving them up, yet eye the latest mechanical marvels with longing. Fortunately, this time we can have our cake and eat it too.

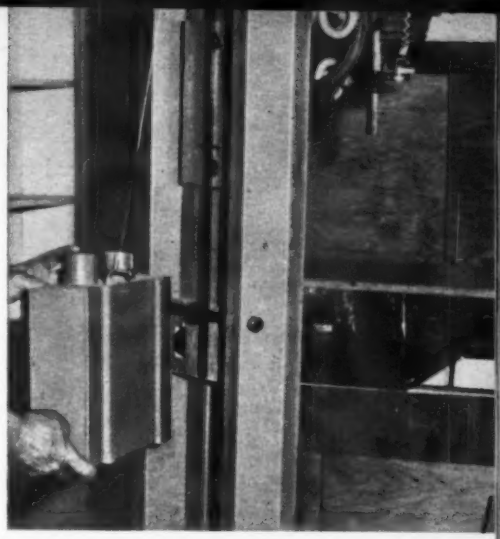
Four 2x4's, a three-foot gear rack with spur gear to match,



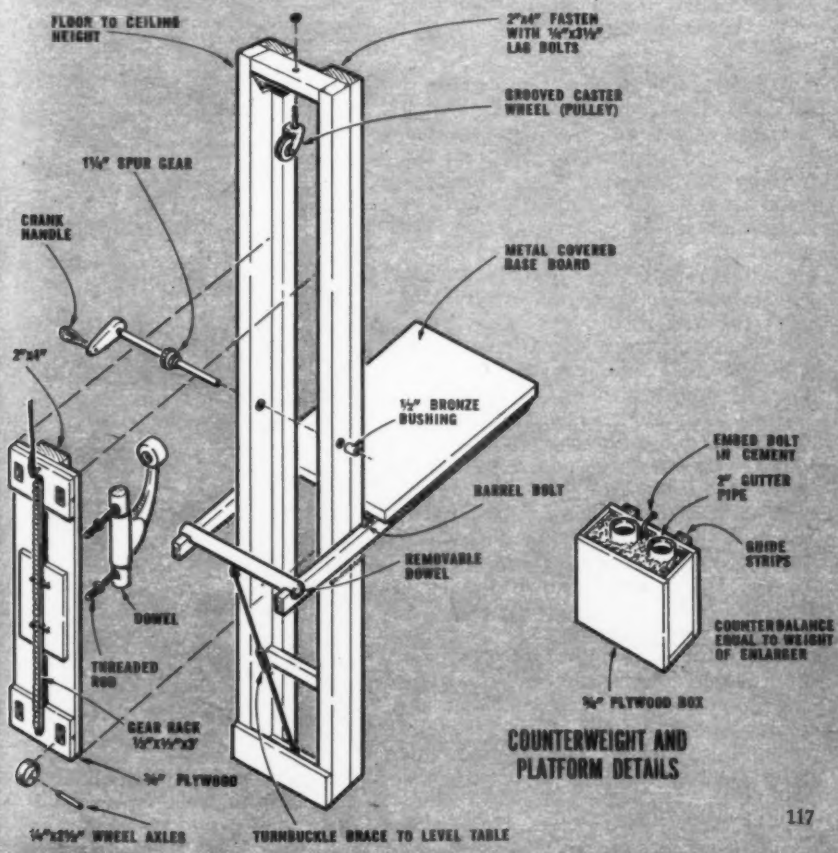
five casters and a hand crank are the main ingredients for modernizing your enlarger. You can have a floor-to-ceiling post, a folding baseboard, feather-touch control and rigidity throughout.

The post is constructed as shown in the drawing. First cut four floor-to-ceiling lengths of 2x4 lumber. These 2x4's are then joined in pairs with lag screws to form two L shapes. They are in turn joined with short pieces of 2x4 at the ends. These end pieces are cut to a length that will separate the two L shapes by the width of a 2x4 plus $\frac{1}{16}$ inch. The $\frac{1}{16}$-inch clearance is to allow the 2x4 fastened to the enlarger dolly to slide freely between the uprights.

The enlarger dolly is made by first cutting a small sheet of ¾-inch plywood to a width that will slide freely in the widest opening between the L-shaped

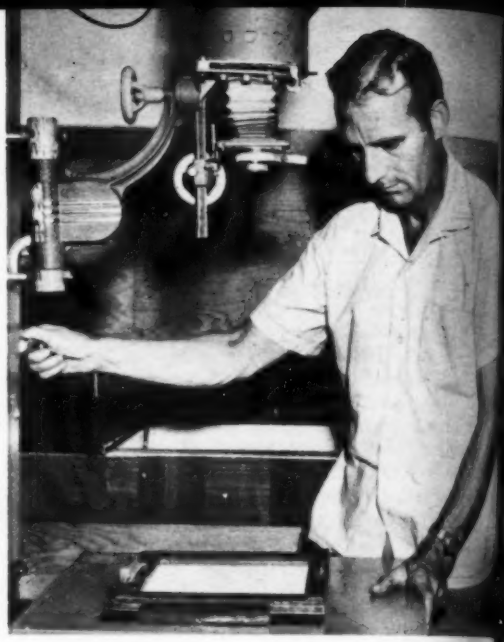


COUNTERBALANCE has cleats on inside which make it track up and down column.



COUNTERWEIGHT AND PLATFORM DETAILS

BEFORE modernization this old enlarger had to be muscled up and down the column.



AFTER, the enlarger can be racked up or down with a light turn of the hand crank.

uprights. A 2x4 of the same length is then glued and nailed down the center of this sheet; it is the 2x4 which slides in the narrowest opening between the uprights. On the other side of the plywood, at both ends and in the middle, fasten pieces of plywood about six inches wide. Holes are then cut completely through each end to accept wheels taken from old chair casters. The axles for the wheels are simply steel rods, pointed at one end and driven flush with the sides into holes drilled to a depth slightly less than their length.

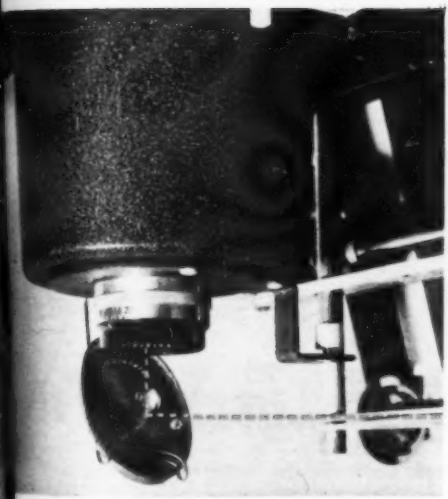
Use a short length of hardwood dowel or cut a section of the old metal column to fasten the enlarger to the dolly. Holes are drilled through as indicated and long bolts or threaded rods are used for fastening to the dolly. The ones shown are a half-inch in diameter and hold the enlarger bracket about two inches away from the dolly.

The three-foot gear rack is mounted on the centerline of the dolly. A gear tooth is filed away at each end and holes are drilled for wood screws. For additional stability, ⅛-inch holes are drilled through the sides of the rack and nails are passed through and secured to the dolly with [*Continued on page* 152]

BASEBOARD is made horizontal by using turnbuckle in brace and carpenter's level.

PHOTO SHORTS

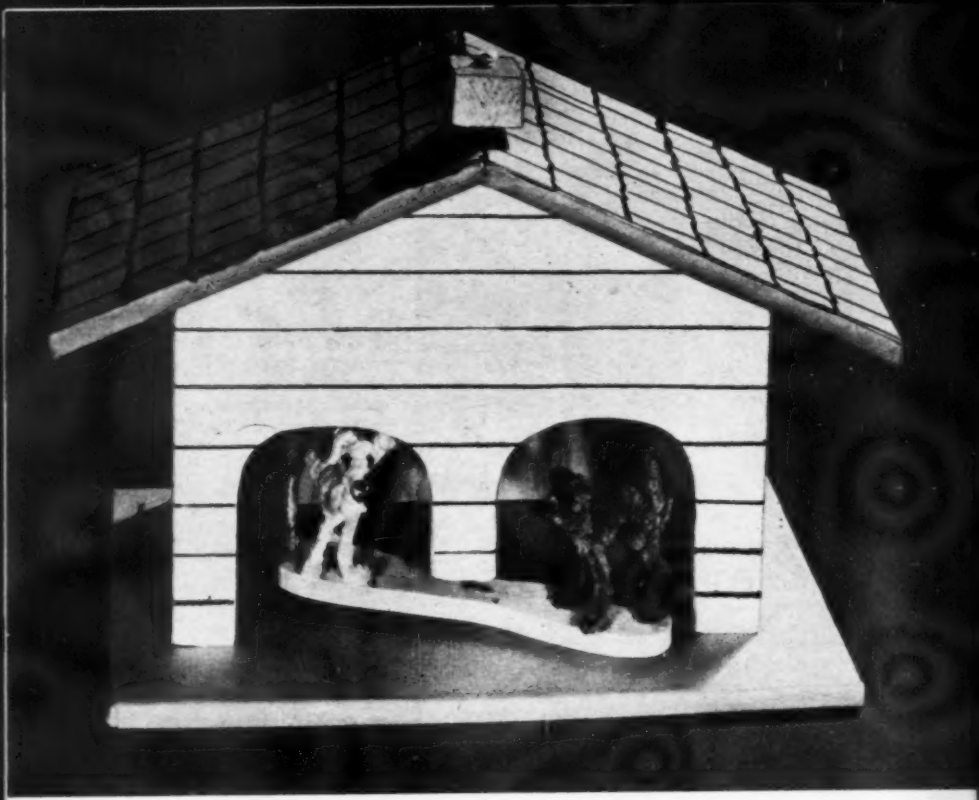
A FEW MARBLES in replenisher solution bottle give it its own characteristic sound and feel, reducing chances of confusion with developer solution bottle.



FOR BIG ENLARGEMENTS project horizontally by mounting a mirror at 45° to lens.

ENLARGER LENS can be extended (for reductions) by using Mason jar cover rims.

FILM DEVELOPING TANK is easily filled without bubbling if it is slightly tilted to one side permitting air to escape. Simplest way is to place the small filler cap under edge of tank.



MAKE YOUR OWN cat-'n'-dog weather forecaster! A few scraps of plywood, a bit of wire, half a dozen pipe cleaners, a length of catgut and a thimble of paint are all it takes.

WILL IT RAIN?

THIS novel weather indicator is fun to make and fun to watch. Operating by means of a simple mechanism which is sensitive to changes in humidity, it will indicate the appearance of damp or dry weather rather accurately.

The cottage is made of quarter-inch plywood. Bevel the edges of the two roof pieces where they meet at the peak. Now assemble the front, sides, roof and base—the back is fastened on later—and paint the little house according to your whim.

The platform for the "wet" and "dry" figures is also cut from quarter-inch plywood and is suspended in place by a length of catgut and a thin, stiff wire about four inches long. Drill a small hole through the center of this piece and another about a quarter-inch to one side. Bend one end of the wire into a loop, then run the catgut and the straight end of the wire through the center hole in the platform. Now bend this end of the wire into a U-shape and tie the end of the catgut around it. Push the short leg of the U through the off-center hole and clinch the end against the top side of the platform. Finally, bring the catgut up along the back of the wire and thread it through the loop from back to front.

At this point you can make the two "wet" and "dry" figures. These are fashioned from colored pipe cleaners. Shape the "wet" figure into the form of a little black cat with its tail up and

PASS wire and catgut through center hole of platform, then tie catgut to U of wire.

APPLY GLUE to feet of the pipe-cleaner figurines to secure them to the platform.

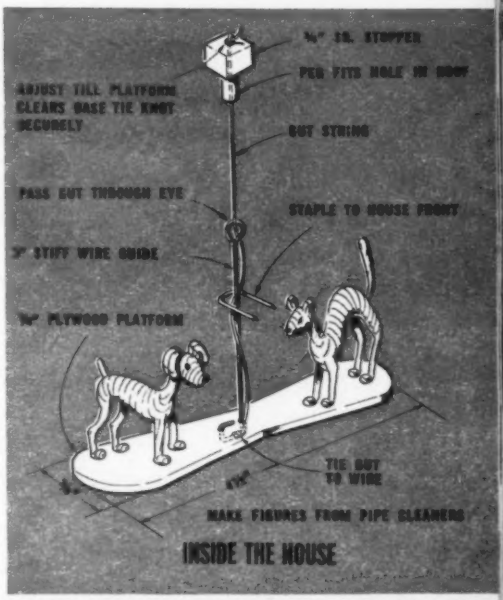
its back humped. The "dry" figure can be made in the likeness of a little white or brown dog. Now glue the figures by their feet to each end of the platform.

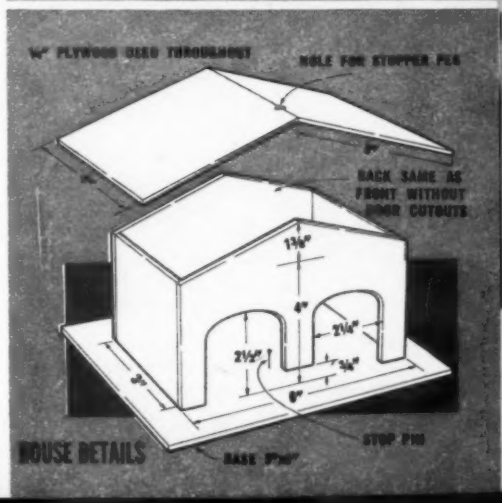
Cut half the length of the ¾x1½-inch stopper block to resemble a chimney; whittle the other half to a round peg about a quarter-inch in diameter. Drill a small hole through the center of this pegged block and another through the roof gable where the stopper is then inserted.

Thread the free end of the catgut through the hole in the stopper block and out through the top of the chimney. Draw up the catgut until the platform is hanging free just above the base before knotting it at the top to secure the platform at this height.

Drive a small staple into the back of the center stanchion of the house to keep the wire lined up properly, and a brad into the base about a half-inch behind the center of the platform to prevent either figure from swinging more than halfway around on its axis. Now secure the back of the house in place with a couple of brads or small wood screws.

To set the forecaster, check the weather reports until the humidity is reported at about 50 per cent. Then twist the chimney until each figure stands exactly over the threshold of its own doorway. As the humidity changes the catgut will either contract or expand; in so doing it will cause one or the other ends of the platform to move in or out, thus predicting the weather.—*W. and E. Waltner*





HOW TO INSTALL

The treatment of problem windows and walls.

This window has two adjacent walls of unequal width. Drapes disguise this fact as shown in the large picture at the top.

By Lyman G. Gaylord

WINDOWS are wonderful. As a matter of fact a lot of us pay premium prices to get houses or apartments with more and bigger windows. But there are times when all of us want to shut out the world outside. We don't want people peering in; instead we want the feeling of privacy and security that comes from knowing that others can't see in. It's just this kind of privacy that window drapes, curtains, blinds, shades and a number of special window covering materials are intended to achieve.

But there are a lot of other things you can accomplish with window coverings of one kind or another besides gaining privacy. Drapes, curtains, shades can

FIRST STEP is to measure overhang of sill. Make sure drapes will clear it when hung.

TRANSFER this measurement to ceiling and make allowance for any trim on ceiling.

all add a distinctive decorative touch. You can make rooms look wider or taller; smaller or larger. You can use drapes to cut down on heat loss during the winter. Window coverings can also keep your home cooler in the summer. Street noises can be reduced. Special moods and effects can be created with the right combinations of colors, materials and styles.

Manufacturers of fabrics and hardware for window coverings have kept these ideas in mind during the development of their multi-million dollar business that is mainly a do-it-yourself market.

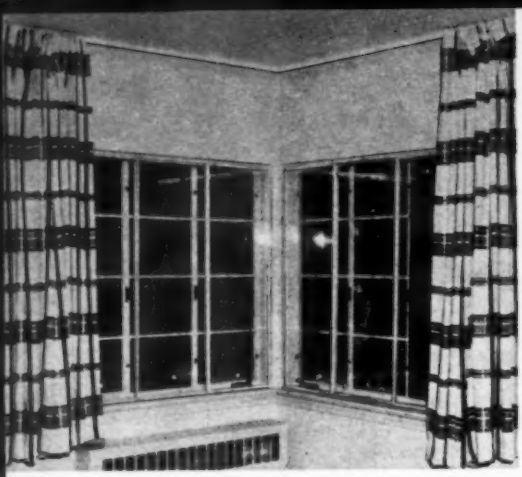
True, you can have a decorator do it for you. But why pay someone else to make your home look the way *they* want it to when it's so easy to have it look the way *you* want it to. After all, *you* are going to live in it.

Drapery HARDWARE

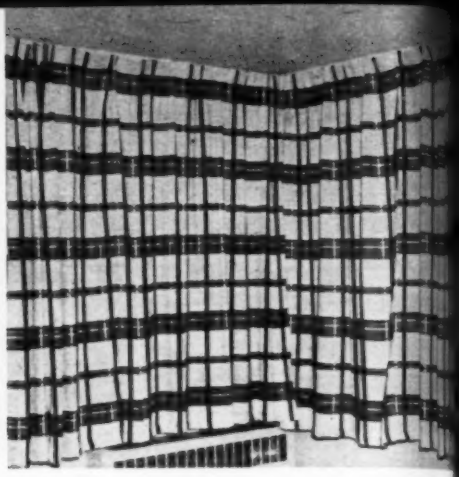
Creating the illusion of height and depth.

A CUSTOM-MADE traverse rod may sometimes require slight cutting to fit into place. Then re-install the end mounting bracket.

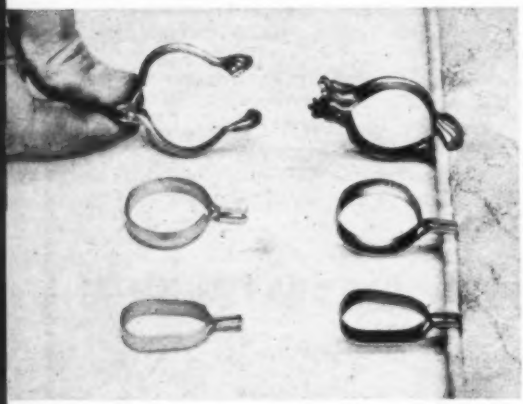
HAVE AN ASSISTANT hold the traverse rod in place while you drill required holes. Finished installation is on facing page.



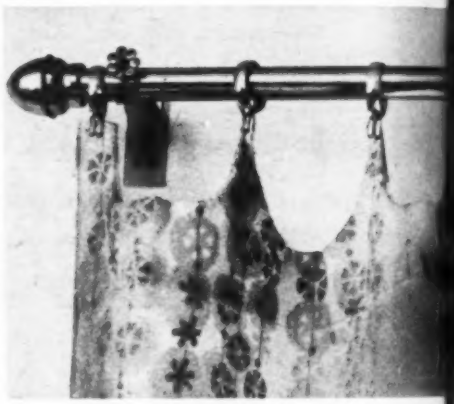
A DOUBLE CORNER window such as this one is best treated with a drape at each side.



TRAVERSE hardware is made to close both drapes with single pull or separate pulls.



SOME OF THE MANY spring-loaded drapery holders made to eliminate sewing.



THIS HOLLOW brass tube can be pulled out to fit windows up to ten feet in width.

First, decide upon the type of window treatment you want. Consult the booklets put out by the manufacturers of drapery and curtain hardware. (The Kirsch Co. in Sturgis, Michigan puts out an excellent series of such booklets). Most department stores have window covering departments with mock-ups of different types of windows so you can see what different drapery materials and arrangements actually look like.

Drapes are either *totally opaque* or *translucent* materials hung up to provide the maximum decorative effect. They can be used with all types of windows and are suitable for all rooms with the exception of bathrooms and kitchens. (These rooms usually take curtains). Their use in a child's room is questionable. Drapes can either be hung on so-called "traverse rods" which make it possible to open and close them by pulling on a cord; or on hinged rods with each drape covering only part of the window width.

Traverse rods can be cut to order for use around corners and with bay windows. There are also special rods which allow hanging a drapery from an inner traverse mechanism with a valance across the top and in front of the drape. Plain "stationary" curtain rods can also

be used. When these are used, the drapes must be pulled open and closed by pulling on the material itself. Drapes can also be hung so that they are immovable. Generally, drapes extend *all the way* to the floor but *sill length* drapes are possible.

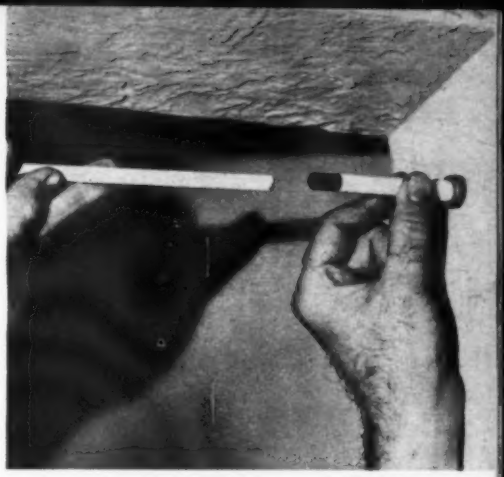
Draperies are the most formal kind of window covering you can use. They tend to draw attention to themselves and can completely dominate a room if you are not careful. The less obtrusive the color of the drapery (the more nearly it approaches the color of the surrounding walls) the less the tendency to dominate.

Drapery material prices cover such a wide range that there's little point in quoting any. Hardware prices are reasonable. For example, a traverse rod purchased in an average New York City department store costs about five dollars. A rod for this price will cover windows up to 15 feet and will handle material of any weight. The price includes all the mounting screws you'll need plus complete instructions on how to put it up on either the window frame, the wall or the ceiling.

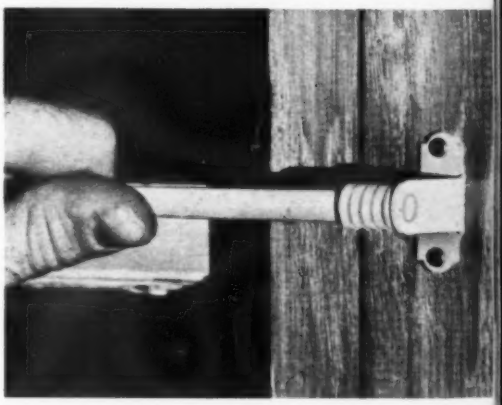
Carrying draperies two or three feet *beyond* the width of the window frame is a very good way of giving the impression of a much larger window. It also insures that when the draperies are open that the full useable width of the window will be in view. Ceiling mounting gives a feeling of greater height.

Curtains are generally lighter in weight than drapes and range from almost totally transparent to translucent. The main job of a curtain is to block vision through windows and not to create a decorative effect independent of the window as is the case with drapes. A curtain depends for its decorative effect on the light coming in through a window or on its arrangement within or around the window frame. Curtains are less formal than draperies and are suitable for use with all types of windows in all rooms.

Draperies and curtains can be combined over a single window to achieve



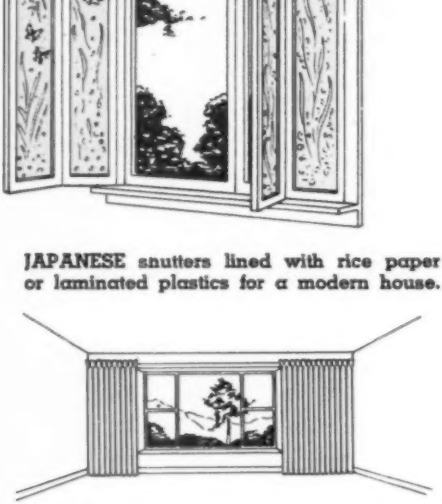
SPRING-LOADED curtain rod bears against window casement; eliminates all screws.



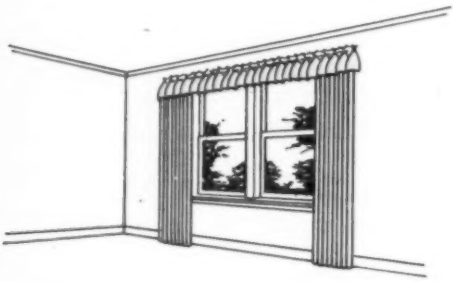
THIS TYPE of curtain rod hardware is used for mounting on outside of window frame.

THIS TYPE is used when the curtains are to hang inside the window frame. In both types barrel is unscrewed to insert rod.

JAPANESE shutters lined with rice paper or laminated plastics for a modern house.



LARGE WINDOW, out of center in relation to wall, is treated with full wall drapes.



MULLION-SEPARATED double hung window is draped as single unit with valance.

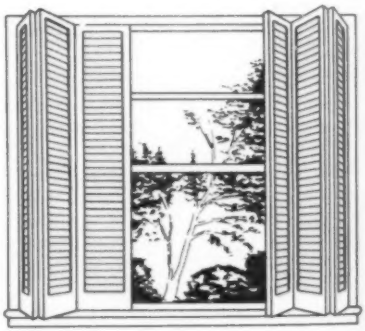
CURVED ROD in center permits stacking of large drapes to extend to adjacent walls.

special effects. For this purpose you need double traverse rods. These allow you to hang the curtain on the inner rod and the drape on the outer rod; either curtain or drape can be opened or closed independently.

Recently a special type of curtain known as the cafe curtain has become very popular. This type covers only half of the window. The whole window can be covered with upper and lower sets of cafe curtains. Special round rods are available for this kind of arrangement.

Blinds are designed to open and close from bottom to top instead of side to side as with drapes and curtains. Blinds are much less formal than curtains or drapes although handled correctly they can fit in with any decor in any room on the modern side. Most familiar of this type of window covering is the Venetian blind. It has a good combination of functionalism and smart appearance.

Quite popular is the bamboo kind, formerly known as the Chinese blind but since renamed for the Japanese. These are available in two types; slat and matchstick. The slat type uses bamboo strips from about ⅜-inch to ½-inch in width. The matchstick type uses long reed-like lengths of bamboo about ⅛-inch in diameter. Widths up



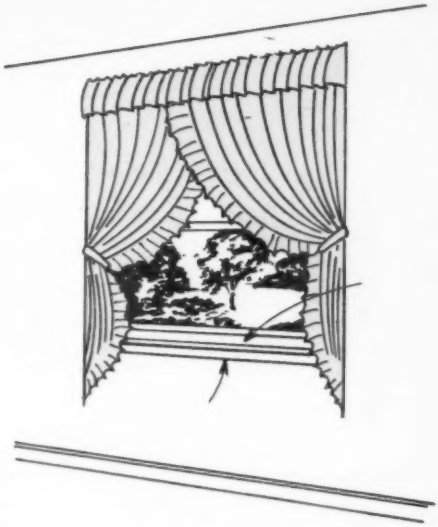
OLD-FASHIONED wood window shutters are again becoming popular; inside mounting.

to ten feet are common, two can be used for a wide wall treatment. Both kinds of bamboo blinds allow a lot of light to enter during the day while at the same time giving a comfortable sense of privacy. A word of caution, however. Bamboo blinds offer practically no privacy at night and if you want to use them you had better mount an old fashioned roll-up shade behind them.

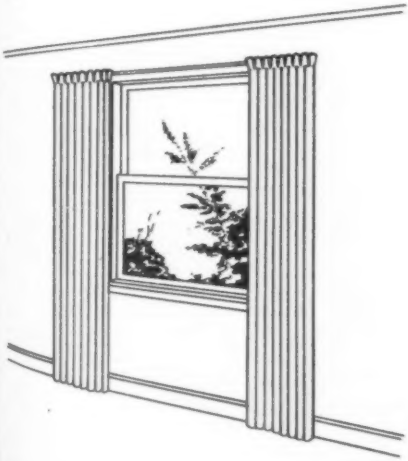
Bamboo blinds are opened and closed by means of a pulley and cord arrangement. You can also get bamboo blinds for hanging on regular curtain rods so that they can be opened and closed from the side.

Shades are best typified by the old fashioned roll-up shade that uses an internal spring in the roller. These come in many colors. A number of materials, some plain and some embossed with designs are available. Possibly the best bet, particularly in kitchens and kids' rooms, are the washable plastic types. The price of one of these for a window width from 23 to 37 inches is an eyelash under four dollars.

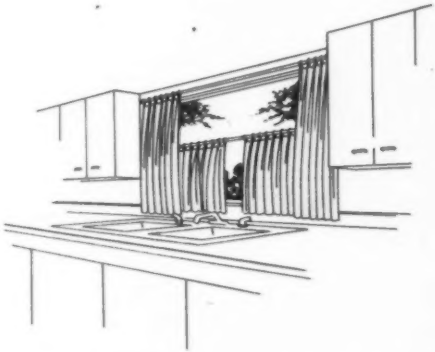
For those who want to go to the trouble, special effects can be created by purchasing the cheapest roll-up shades available and removing the original shade ma- [*Continued on page* 146]



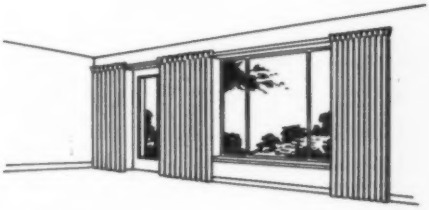
CURTAIN treatment in a bedroom. They extend only to sill or just below apron.



CARRYING drapes well beyond the window frame creates impression of wide windows.



CAFE CURTAINS are used in kitchens. Hardware consists of brass rings, tubing.



SMALL BROKEN up walls will look like one large wall when the drapes are closed.

THE NEW TEMPEST

In its station wagon version Pontiac's new compact, the Tempest, shows off clean lines.

By Frederick C. Russell

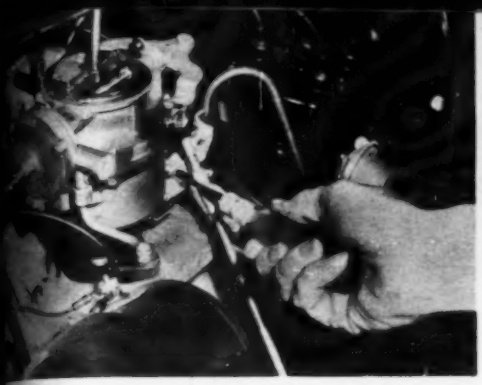
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

CAR CARE

THERE is so much that is different about the Tempest, Pontiac's new compact, that it is difficult not to become over-excited. The big difference from the engineering point of view is that while the engine is in its traditional place in front, the transmission has been moved to the rear. This is calculated to give a more even distribution of weight with a consequent improvement in traction.

The drive is transmitted by a most unusual "rope" propeller shaft which operates in a bent position. Made of triple alloy forged steel this slender shaft (¾-inch thick for the manual gearbox cars and ⅝-inch for the automatics) not only permits lowering of the car flooring but also helps check the vibration inherent in four-cylinder engines. There's a torque tube encircling the shaft and bearings to support the latter, but no driveline universals. At the rear there is a splined junction. Special universals, however, do serve to connect the axle shafts to the differential side gears. These joints are of the roller bearing type, requiring cleaning and repacking every 25,000 miles.

Lifting the hood is the real eye-opener. The standard 110-horsepower slanted four-cylinder power plant is actually one-half a V8, but there are 11 other engines optional with the Tempest. The fours have a choice of three compression ratios. Engines are also available with both one and two-barrel carburetors. For accessibility the Tempest four-cylinder motor is ideal because the intake manifold, carburetor, fuel pump, starter and generator are all on the left side and without clutter. This engine, as it needs special rigidity, has a cast-iron



FOUR-CYLINDER ENGINE after adjustment should have idling speed of 680-700 rpm.

SPECIAL JACK is supplied, has jacking points beneath the body inside each fender.

SAFETY CATCH prevents chance opening of rear doors by children moving handle.

HOOD RELEASE LATCH is located by right hand under the center of the front bumper.

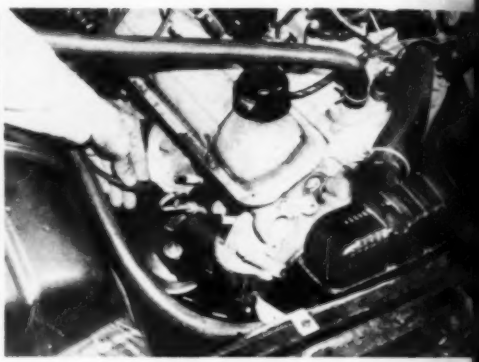
TAR AND OIL should be removed using a cleaner marked for use on acrylic finish.

REAR-VIEW MIRROR can be turned upside down, if desired, to give best visibility.

SIGN OF WEAR in wheel bearings or ball joints is tendency to rock when jacked up.

STANDARD AIR CLEANER is oil moistened aluminum mesh, alternately polyurethane.

EACH JACK on which hood rests may be adjusted to give desired secure seating.



SPARK PLUGS which are easy to get at show accessibility of 4-cylinder engine.

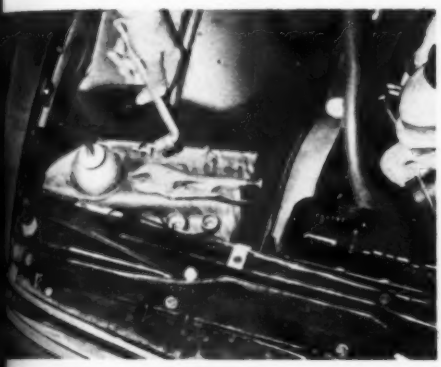
block. There is also an aluminum block V8 with 215 cubic-inch displacement and a 9-to-1 compression ratio.

Tempest's automatic gearbox is an air-cooled, three-element torque converter with a two-forward-speed planetary transmission. Instead of being mounted right behind the engine it is attached to the differential carrier assembly between the rear wheels to form what amounts to a transaxle, the converter being mounted on the opposite side of the carrier from the transmission. This calls for two shafts which run axially through the differential pinion shaft so that torque from the engine is transmitted to the converter and then back to the transmission assembly. You can start the Tempest engine by pushing the car when it is equipped with this automatic, something that can't be done with some of the latest automatic gearboxes.

The swing-axle rear suspension on Tempest involves use of coil springs and a control arm somewhat resembling the ball-joint front suspension. This provides independent action of each rear wheel. There is a special differential mount insulator and also special insulation of the rear suspension-to-body mounting components. In spite of this the rear suspension requires little attention. Before checking rear suspension alignment be sure to check curb height by jouncing the rear and the front of the car up and down, gradually decreasing the amount of movement until parts

reach normal position. Measure rear height directly behind the spring; front height just in front of the spring. You can't adjust one wheel at a time as shims have to be added or removed equally from each side.

Taking a break from all this technical talk and turning to body care we find Tempest's makers recommending a waxing of the acrylic finish at the time of delivery. Keep on polishing and waxing as needed. But when removing road oil or tar, make sure that the cleaning agent will not harm the finish. The radiator grille's upper molding and the headlight doors are of aluminum and



LEDGE at left of radiator makes a handy tool catch-all when engine is worked on.

should be merely washed with lukewarm water or a mild soap. Do not use chrome polish for aluminum. Don't try to remove the car's carpeting for cleaning as it is either cemented or tacked down. Use volatile type cleansers but don't soak with the cleaning fluid. Soap and water can be used but there's the risk of removing the color. In cleaning the upholstery, Pontiac warns against use of lacquer thinners, leaded gasoline, laundry soaps or bleaches, acetone or hydrogen peroxide.

There are certain parts not covered by the internal oil system which should be lubricated from time to time. For example, linkage for the accelerator and the automatic transmission throttle should be kept [*Continued on page* 138]

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

When tightening connections on 1961 Chrysler and Imperial brake lines be sure to use two wrenches, one to hold the connection or brake hose and the other to tighten the fitting nut. Make certain that hoses are not twisted and are properly held in place by retaining clips so they do not come in contact with other parts.

* * *

Frequent fuse replacement for 1960 Falcon turning signal and auxiliary circuits or a continuous full reading on the fuel gauge may be caused by a scuff plate screw cutting insulation on the wire harness and grounding the wires. To correct this wires should be taped individually and the tab bent down so as to shield the wire from the screw.

* * *

On earlier 1961 Larks the instrument cluster glass may fog up. This is due to evaporation of moisture absorbed by the tabular light shields within the cluster housing. Improved shields are now in production and may be installed on earlier built cars where the fogging condition exists.

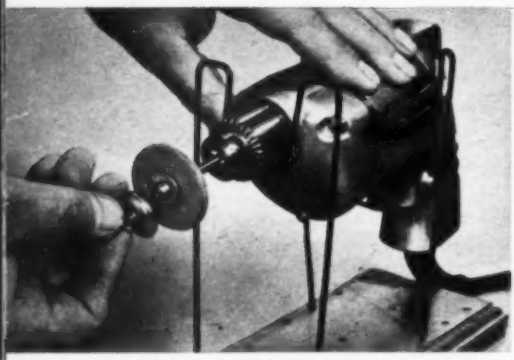
* * *

Valiant, Plymouth and DeSoto owners who have difficulty starting in cold weather may find it is caused by sticking of choke vacuum unloader piston. Gummy substance formed on piston must be removed by flushing with solvent.

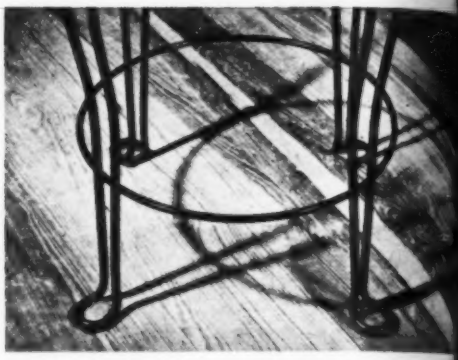
* * *

Corvair and LDFC carburetors (7019100, 7019101 and 7019107) on vehicles equipped with a direct air heater sometimes emit gasoline fumes when the heater mixing valve is opened. The main source of the fuel vapor is a 1/16-inch external vent hole located in the air horn casting. To eliminate odor the carburetor external vent should be closed with a 3/32-inch lead ball.

HOME AND SHOP SHORTS

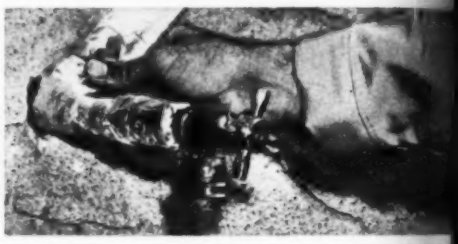


LONG BOLT, two washers and a nut turn a typist's eraser into a polishing wheel.



PROTECT wood floors by gluing inner tube patches to legs of "wire" tables and chairs.

SLIDING METAL BAND bent onto yardstick facilitates the transfer of measurements.



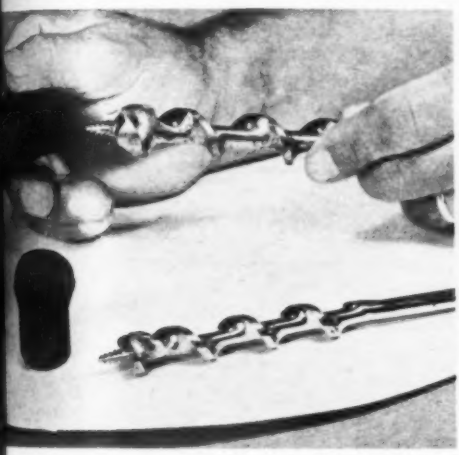
TAPE outside water pipes, then wrap them in aluminum foil to prevent possible freezing.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

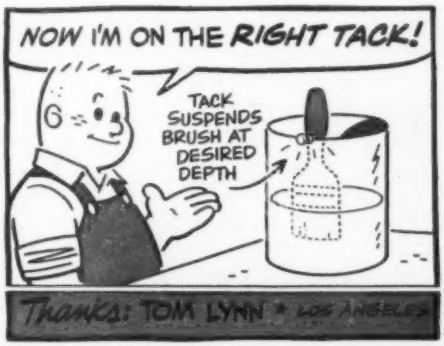
GROOVED WEDGE made from scrap provides mar-free leverage for pulling out nails.

CARBON PAPER between frame and edge of tight door shows up high spots for planing.



BEFORE putting away augers, protect their cutting edges with rubber crutch tips.

ADD A HANDLE to a muffin pan and you've made yourself a tote tray for small parts.



Thanks: TOM LYNN * LOS ANGELES

Shoji Wall

Thin wooden strips fastened over a simple tree and flower painting make this decorative wall.

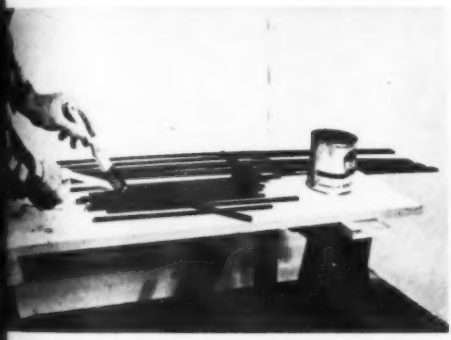
By Ralph Bosun

A FEW strokes of a paint brush and some thin wooden strips arranged in the traditional Shoji screen pattern will produce a sparkling playroom wall which is low in cost and much more attractive than ordinary wall paper.

Painting the totally imaginative thistles and tree branches is the most fun of all. Brush aside any hesitancy about your artistic

PENCIL drawing is worked out first. It can be changed until it suits and then painted over.

PAINT is applied over the outline with long, light strokes. Remember that the aim is to produce a pleasing design—not a painting with photographic realism.



STRIPS are ripped in three widths from trellis stock and then painted flat black.

GLUE AND BRADS secure strips which go over painting and lend depth to the wall.

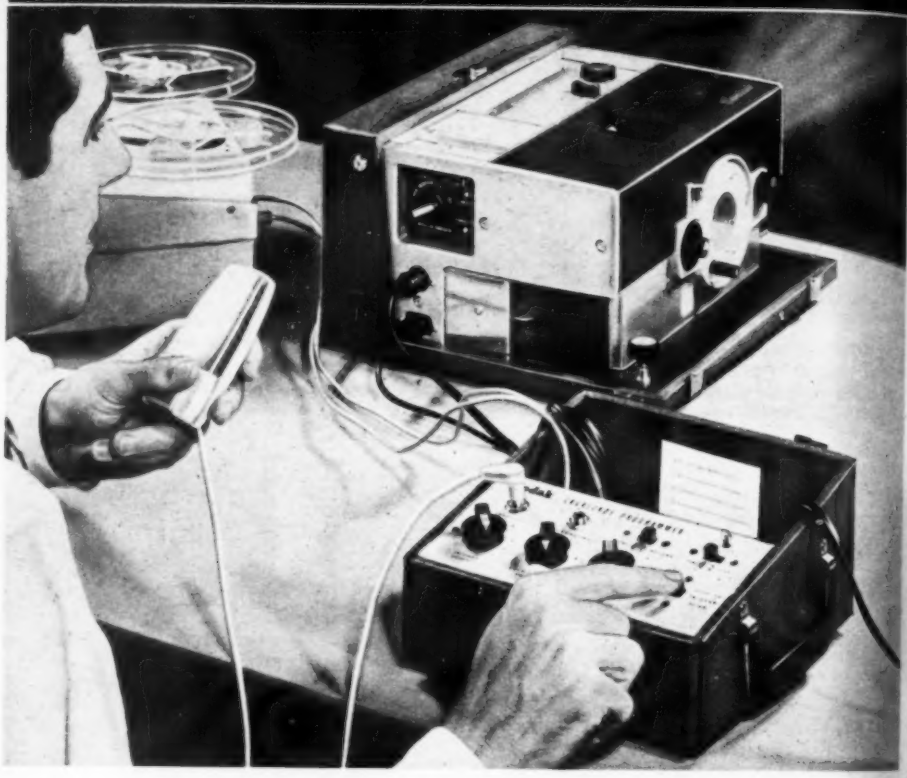
ability; chances are you can paint as well as the next fellow—and you'll have a permanent exhibit to prove it.

The walls (gypsum wallboard in this case) should first be covered with a coat of stark white latex paint. With a roller, you can do this in minutes. Next, outline your tree design in pencil. Use a one-inch sash brush for the larger areas and an artist's brush for the slender twigs and the fine thistle lines. The paint should be a medium gray to blend with the white background.

For the strips, use standard ¼x¼-inch trellis [*Continued on page* 153]

EACH thin horizontal strip is cut to fit snugly between verticals before fastening.

New Ideas in Photography



How to make a slide show—with synchronized sound!

New Kodak Programmer lets you add voices, music, sound effects to any series of slides

An ingenious new unit by Kodak brings synchronized sound to slide presentations. The Kodak Cavalcade Programmer, Model 1, enables you to add taped music, comments or sound effects to go with any set of slides at do-it-yourself cost.

How it Works

You simply connect the Programmer to a tape recorder and any Kodak Cavalcade Projector. Speak into the microphone. After your narration for each slide, press a button on the Programmer. This puts a "tripper signal" on the tape.

In playback, the same hookup is used. Your taped narration comes through just as you recorded it, and the taped signals cause each slide to change at the correct moment.

Continuous Showings Possible

With the special Kodak Cavalcade Repeating Projector, and a repeater-type tape recorder, continuous shows can be programmed. The show will repeat until you turn the equipment off.

Price of the Kodak Cavalcade Programmer is less than $96. Kodak Cavalcade Projectors are priced from less than $110. See your Kodak dealer for exact retail prices.

from Kodak

Vacuum Coating Helps Tiny Reflectors Put More Light on the Subject

A tissue-thin layer of aluminum—*only two molecules thick*—gives the small, built-in reflector on this Brownie Starmite Camera (see photo at right) its bright, mirror-like finish.

Vaporized aluminum is deposited on the reflectors as they turn on racks inside big vacuum ovens.

The result: reflectors for Brownie Starmite and Starflash Cameras provide more reflected light than many units twice their size. An invisible lacquer coating prevents fingerprints from injuring the sparkling mirror-bright surface.

These pint-size reflectors from Kodak pay off in smaller cameras and clearer pictures for you.

Only 2 inches in diameter, the reflector on this Brownie Starmite Camera has a Lumiclad "mirror finish" that enables it to reflect and direct more light than some units twice as large.

Zoom lens on Kodak Cavalcade slide projector.

Kodak Cine Showtime movie projector also has zoom lens.

New Zoom Projection "Shrinks" or "Stretches" Your Living Room

Zoom projection is here—and it can "shorten" or "stretch" your living room when you're showing slides or movies. Just set up your projector at the most convenient point—for a few guests or a large party. Then slide the lens back or forward, to make image exactly fill your screen.

Zoom lenses can also be used to "zoom up" picture areas of special interest when showing slides. These lenses can be purchased separately—or as standard equipment on new Kodak Cavalcade and Showtime Projectors.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Picture it now — enjoy it again and again

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

Kodak
TRADEMARK

"CAN DO" FROM START TO FINISH

The All-In-One

YUBA SHOP SMITH Mark 5

SHOPSMITH design and precision make happy artisans of amateurs . . . make the job easy and fun from start to professional finish! SHOPSMITH is the only complete all-in-one workshop: 9" saw, 34" lathe, 16½" drill press, horizontal drill and 12" sander . . . at 1/3 the cost of single-purpose tools. Pays for itself in home improvements, cabinetry and furniture crafting!
Complete with ¾ hp motor, speed changer and bench, only **$299.50**

"TAKE ME TO YOUR DEALER"

This certificate saves you **$50.00**

See your SHOPSMITH Dealer

For literature and name of dealer write Dept. SMI-361

YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
800 EVANS ST., CINCINNATI 4, OHIO

A Subsidiary of YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

The New Tempest

[*Continued from page* 131]

clean and oiled. Engine oil is also recommended for all clutch linkage on cars with a stick shift. The countershaft of Tempests with the V8 engine needs chassis grease. While you're at it give the hinge pin of that fuel tank door a few drops of oil. Lubriplate should be used for coating the front-door hinges hold-open springs and the friction surface on the rear door hold-open straps. Over-lubricating the speedometer cable should be avoided. It must first be removed from the top and should never be lubricated for the upper third of its length. The power steering consists of a vane type pump, control valve and a double-acting booster cylinder which drives the steering linkage in either direction. It has two special lube points which should be included in the general chassis greasing.

Hydraulic valve lifters are used for all the Tempest engines so it is important to follow Pontiac recommendations for oil. Only those oils identified as "For service MS or DG" should be used. They can be either single viscosity oils of 20W grade for 10° above, or multi-viscosity 10W-30 for these same temperature ranges. If the car is operated in extremely cold climates, 10° below and colder, use 5W or 5W-30. Pontiac engineers merit a special award for coming right out and saying that "average driving conditions such as short-trip winter driving (less than 10 miles average per trip) makes it advisable to change oil every month."

While the dry capacity of the transmission is 12 pints, normal refills require only six pints. Oil changes for this unit are not recommended but it is important to keep the level up without overfilling. You'll find the oil level indicator under a plate located in the right front of the luggage compartment. Just one pint represents the difference between the "full" and the "add oil" mark. Remember the rule about checking with engine idling, transmission oil at normal temperature and the control lever in N.

Whether you rely on Guardian Maintenance by GM dealers or are obliged to do some of the pampering of your new Tempest yourself, it pays to know this new compact's special needs. •

Tips from Weldwood—the people who know what's good for wood

Kill termites, prevent rot with WELDWOOD WOOD PRESERVATIVE . . .

Add lasting color to outdoor wood with WELDWOOD EXTERIOR STAINS . . .

Seal and prime outdoor wood with WELDWOOD FIRZITE . . .

Protect and beautify outdoor wood with WELDWOOD SPAR VARNISH . . .

WELDWOOD® WOOD PRESERVATIVE, essential where wood is in contact with earth, contains full 5% pentachlorophenol.

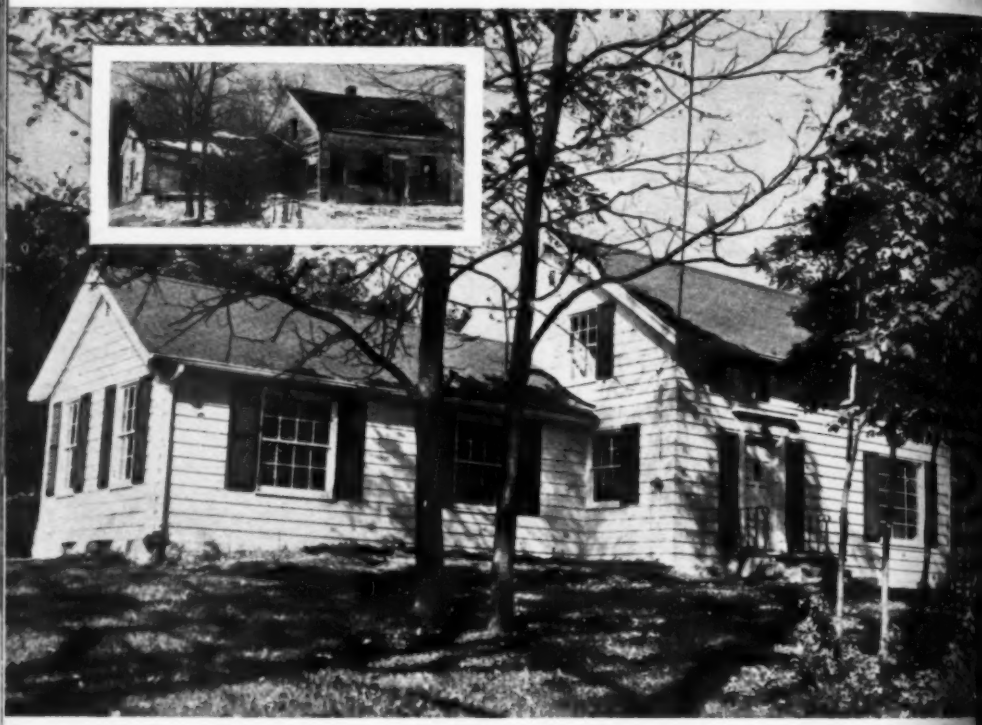
WELDWOOD EXTERIOR STAINS, 4 beautiful "woodsy" colors: Redwood, Driftwood, Cascade Green, Sierra Brown.

WELDWOOD FIRZITE®, a penetrating resin-sealer for fir plywood, pine, etc. Comes in *Clear* to prevent "wild grain" in stain jobs; and in *White*, a pigmented prime coat to combat checking in paint jobs.

WELDWOOD SPAR VARNISH, durable, high gloss exterior clear finish that resists discoloring even in severe weather.

WELDWOOD
WOOD FINISHES

Golden Hammer Award Winners

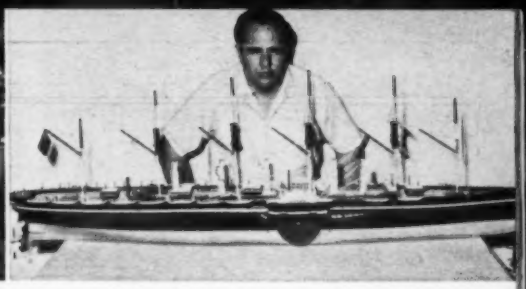


REBUILT from the cellar up by L. Mandel of Cleveland Ohio, over 100 years after its original erection, this house combines modern comfort with the charm of the old world.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos*, with negatives, and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Ernest Pratt, West Hartford, Conn. . . Rev. Paul W. Carter, Amherst, Va. . . Joseph A. Delporte, Sacramento, Calif. . . Douglas Houston Cosper, Hueytown, Ala. . . Ted Carr, Chicago, Ill. . . Harold I. Hanson, Cloquet, Minn. . . Vennon L. Collamore, Scott City, Kan. . . Stan Schirmacher, Tempe, Ariz. . . Herbert T. Street, Mullins, S. C. . . Russell Hull, West Seneca, [Continued on page 153]

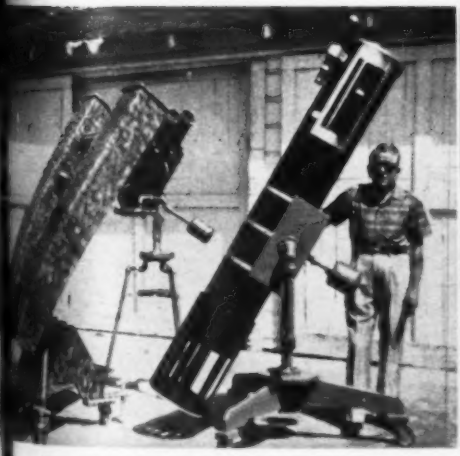
BARNABY cabin cruiser took William Wire of San Paulo, Calif., a year to build at cost of $250 using MI plans. With four aboard she goes over the water at 22 mph.



AUTHENTIC MODEL of Great Eastern was hand carved in three years' spare time by Edward A. Mueller of Chattahoochee, Fla., who worked from copies of original plans.

TRAILER was joint five-month effort of Des Moines, Iowa couple, Merrell Steele and wife. They drew up plans using own ideas and those taken from other trailers.

ATTRACTIVE GARAGE which was converted from a very ordinary one by Edward Young of Niles, Ohio, has workshop at side and patio at rear, boxed in eaves—cost $285.



ARRAY OF TELESCOPES is work of amateur astronomer James Becker, Hollywood, Calif., who used surplus lenses for refractor in center, ground own mirrors for other two.

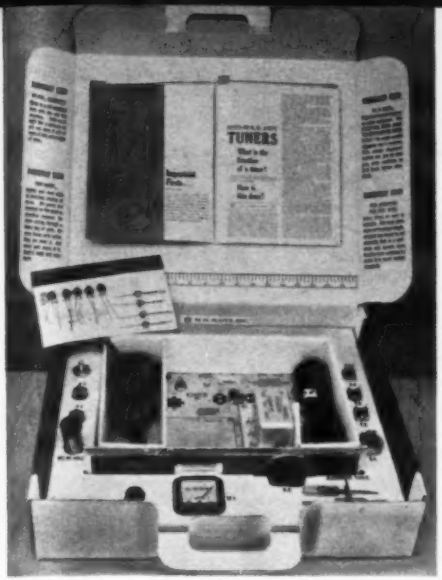
CLASS A KART from MI plans with some modifications to steering, brakes, body, brought success and trophies to its maker C. Vincent Sheehan, of East Hartford, Conn.

Eight Hours to Assemble NEW FM TUNER KIT

Clarity and convenience are the key words in an outstanding kit.

THIS FM tuner was assembled in two evenings and aligned on the third. H. H. Scott, Inc., 111 Powder Hill Rd., Maynard, Mass., make this model LT-10 kit for $89.95. Features include a silver-plated front end and a wide-band detector. Extended frequency response and distortion-free performance put it in a class of its own. The front end consists of an RF amplifier, a local oscillator and a mixer. The silver plating of the front end and its components cuts circuit losses to a minimum and

METER on front of completed tuner shows the relative strength of incoming signals.



LAYOUT OF KIT is planned so that box containing it becomes compact working area.

INSTRUCTIONS attached to case top are easily read leaving hands free for work.

provides maximum gain. Reduced cross modulation is another result of the care which has gone into the design of the front end, which is completely shielded, conforming with FCC regulations concerning interference.

Part-charts are provided with capacitors, resistors, and pre-cut wires. Items on the cards are mounted in the order in which they will be used. All diagrams are full size and components are shown in color. The leads (connecting wires) of the various components may be cut and shaped by placing the part on the drawing. Tools required are basic: a regular size screwdriver, long

PART-CHARTS containing components have same number as relevant page of handbook.

PLATFORM is specially designed to hold chassis in fixed position during assembly.

SELF-CONTAINED work area can be easily closed and stored if work is interrupted.

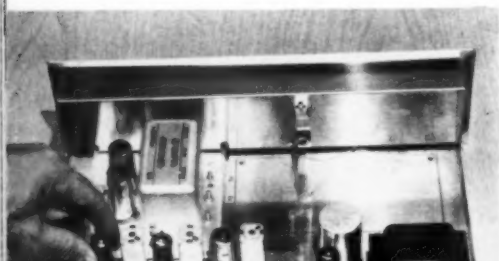
METER is attached to chassis upper side nearly completing mechanical assembly.

nose pliers, wire cutter and soldering iron or gun. Ample solder, a small screwdriver and plastic alignment tool are provided with the kit.

Start with the mechanical assembly following instructions to the letter. Read each step through before carrying it out and when completed check it off in the box provided in the instructions. When a few steps have been completed check back for possible omissions or errors.

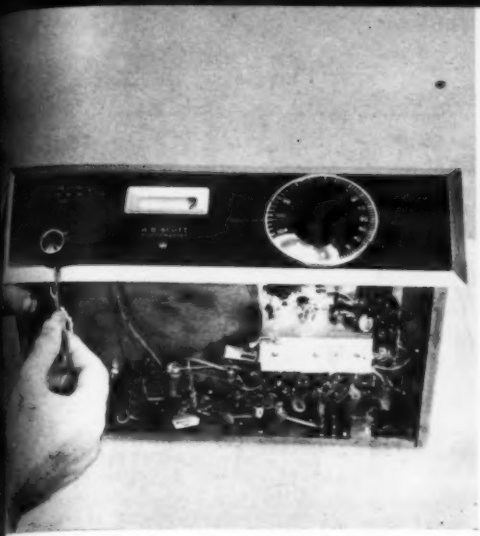
Pots (potentiometers) and IF (intermediate frequency) cans are held in place on the chassis by spring clips. The alignment holes at the bottom of the IF cans should be covered temporarily with tape to prevent small pieces of wire from falling in, as this could result in a disastrous short.

Electrical assembly is the next stage. For really fine performance all leads must be as short as possible. To get an idea how the finished result should look, inspect the pre-assembled front end.

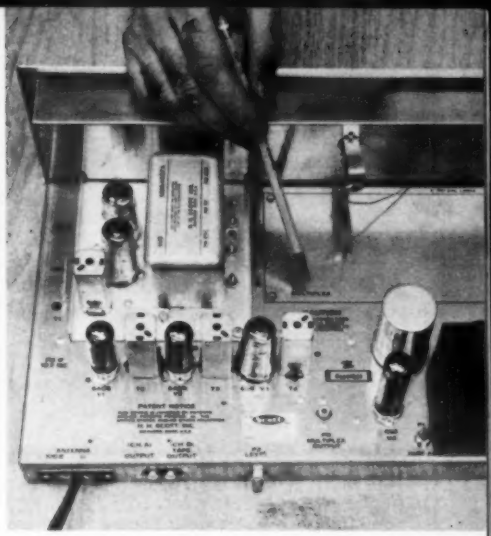


TUBES are inserted into proper sockets and the tuner is now ready for alignment.

PILOT LIGHT is used in clever method of alignment eliminating lab equipment.



CONTROL KNOBS are installed. The pilot light has been fixed to illuminate dial.



SUFFICIENT SPACE has been left for a multiplex adaptor for stereo broadcasts.

Note how leads are trimmed and how components are positioned close to the chassis. If the plans are followed carefully there should be little need for insulating bare wires. However, in cases where there seems to be even the slightest possibility of a short occurring, spaghetti (insulating tubing) provided in the kit should be used.

It is most important that joints are soldered correctly. The iron should be well-tinned, the wires to be joined absolutely clean. Wires should be held in position by a twist round the contact at each end before solder is applied. The iron is used to heat the joint. When the joint is hot enough it will then melt the solder. Care must be taken with components such as diodes and resistors as they can be damaged by excessive heat. One way of dissipating heat is to grasp the lead between joint and component with pliers. Practice shots at soldering are recommended if this is your first attempt.

When the electrical assembly is completed you may have a strong urge to plug in the set and see what happens. This could be costly as there may be an overlooked error which could cause considerable damage. It is better to restrain yourself until a complete check has been made. This is simplified by a check sheet on which each pin and terminal is marked with a series of numbers next to it. The number indicates the amount of wires and leads that have been soldered to that pin. With the help of a friend the whole check up should take about ten minutes.

When you are sure everything is in order proceed with the final assembly, mounting the lamps, control shield, front panel and tubes. Then plug in the set and turn on the power. Tubes and bulbs should light up and the meter should show some sign of life although the reading will probably be low. Turn the tuning dial full circle. Each time a station is tuned-in the meter will jump to a higher rating. The stronger the signal the greater the meter deflection.

The alignment of the tuner is accomplished by using a unique method developed by the manufacturers. Known as EZ-A-Line, it eliminates the necessity for laboratory test equipment. The required materials, alignment tool, FM dipole antenna, audio cable, 10K resistor and pilot light, are provided with the kit. The resistor is for those who live in a strong signal area. It is connected to the 300-ohm terminal to artificially weaken the signal. The light bulb is used for aligning the detector. When this step has been completed the bulb is permanently attached to the chassis to illuminate the tuning dial.—*R. J. Capotosto*

Drapery Hardware

[*Continued from page* 127]

terial from the roller. Special fabrics can then be stapled to the roller. Make sure that the over-all diameter of the shade, when the material is wound up does not exceed the clearance allowed by the mounting hardware attached to the outer window frame. If you do want to use a heavier material with more bulk, you had better screw the mounting brackets to a piece of wood which will offset them for the window frame by the required distance.

Recently there has been a fad for using thin sheets of laminated plastics with various decorative objects pressed in between the two layers. Butterfly wings, flowers, leaves and lengths of grass are common. These plastic screens can either be mounted on a frame which is in turn attached to the window frame or can be tacked right up over the window frame. Prices for these plastic, decorative materials run about 90 cents a square foot. From Japan we also have Shoji shutters. These use the same kind of laminated plastics just mentioned but have the plastic sheets mounted in conventional shutter frames.

Regular shutters can also be used to good effect. The louvered type, with a rod which you push up or down to open and close the slats, costs about $1.50 for a 20x9 section or about six bucks per complete window. Louvered shutters can, of course, be mounted either inside or outside the window. When mounting shutters on the outside, use hooks to secure the shutters either open or closed to prevent wind damage.

Mounting hardware for the different types of window coverings is simplicity itself. The only tools needed for about nine-tenths of the situations you'll ever encounter are a hammer, screwdriver and a drill.

Mounting curtain rod brackets is simply a matter of tapping the nails supplied with the rods into the window frame. Traverse rods for drapes should be mounted with screws. About the only rule to observe when attaching hardware to window frames is not to drive screws into miter joints. Reposition brackets if necessary.

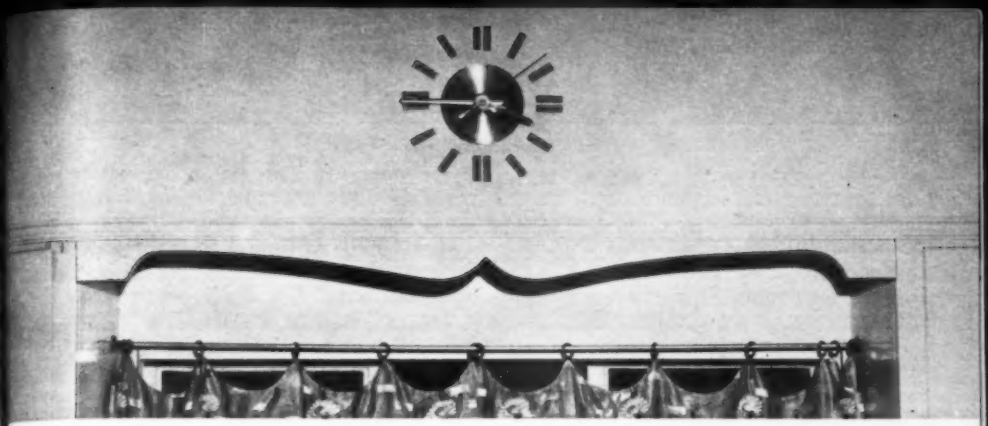
Many times you may want to mount traverse or curtain rods a foot or more away from the window frame or above it. If the walls of your home are plaster, toggle bolts or Molly bolts are the thing to use. Regular screws are useless in plaster or wallboard. With masonry walls use plastic or lead shields. Screws are inserted in these shields after the shield is driven into a pilot hole drilled in the masonry. When rods are mounted on the ceiling always use toggle or Molly bolts unless the ceiling is wood.

If you want to extend a traverse rod beyond or above the outer edge of the window casement to gain the impression of extra width or height you can do it without drilling holes in the wall by means of frame extenders. These are L irons with a number of holes drilled in each end. All you have to do is screw one end to the casement and mount the traverse rod bracket on the other end. Another way of doing this is to get special brackets for your rods. These allow the rod to be supported from the window casement but with its ends at some distance from the outside edge of the casement. These brackets don't get in the way of the movement of the drapery because they are designed to support the rod from the top. Center supports for holding extra long rods up in the middle are designed in the same way.

When you get around to selecting a fabric for your drapes or curtains, give a little thought to what you want the drape or curtain to accomplish functionally and let your wife worry about the decorative aspects. She probably won't let you get a word in edgewise anyway. A word of advice from Cohn-Hall-Marx, one of the nation's largest fabric house: Always remember to consider the pattern of the drapes when open as well as when fully closed. Also bear in mind that the pattern and color of your drapes should be pleasing with daylight coming through them as well as by reflected incandescent light.

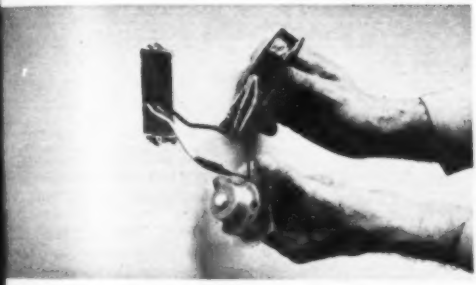
In kitchens, curtains should be of a fireproof material as should drapes or curtains near a fire place. Fiberglas is highly recommended. Noise can be blocked best

[*Continued on page* 150]

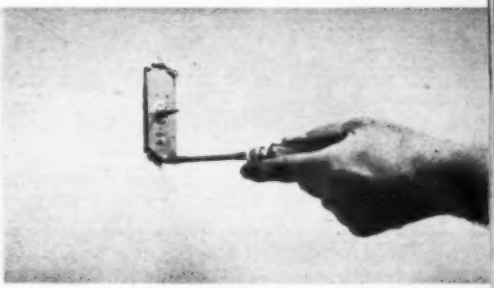


Except for hands and numbers, movement of clock is completely recessed within wall.*

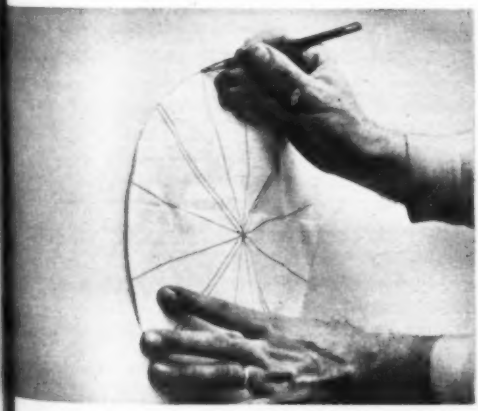
IN-THE-WALL CLOCK



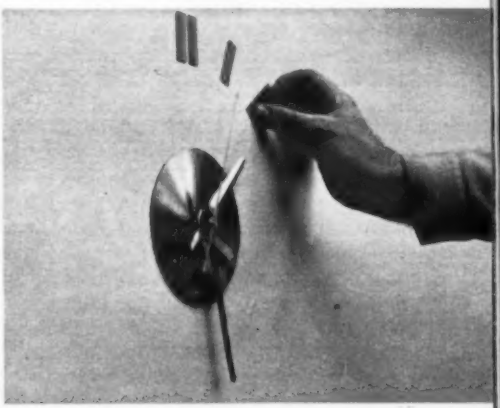
1. Disconnect power. Make splices with solder and tape to lines in outlet box.



2. Small motor fits neatly within outlet box. Cover plate is screwed in place.



3. Next step is to mark the position of "numbers" with aid of template supplied.



4. Install central plate and hands. Final step is to mount the self-sticking numbers.

*Wisconsin Clock Co., Milwaukee 4, Wis.

Washing Machines

[*Continued from page* 105]

clothes to drop back into the washing solution rather than adhere to the sides by centrifugal force. The peeling away from the basket provides the flexing and abrasion and the drop back into the solution provides the impact. These have been carefully designed to prevent the clothes from balling up in a tangle in which the center pieces would not be exposed to the action.

All modern automatics make use of centrifugal force (the outward force caused by the spinning of the basket) to extract wash and rinse water from the clothes. In some, the addition of a heater, blower for air circulation, lint trap or condensing wall and separate timer makes the washer-dryer combination, the dryer being operated either by gas or electricity.

An over-all look at today's machines shows an almost uniform working height of 36 inches, though the back panels may rise to as high as 46 inches. Widths vary from 25 to 29 inches and depths from about 25 to 28 inches. Most are top-loading, though Westinghouse and a few others make front-loading machines. Weights vary from 231 to 315 lbs. and all machines have leveling devices, usually legs that can be fixed at different heights with lock nuts.

All major makes offer water level selection for different wash loads. The maximum water consumption ranges from 30 to 44 gallons per load and the load capacities range from eight to ten lbs. All have regular washing cycles and short cycles for fine fabrics. Most also have additional cycles.

Separate speeds for wash and spin are found in all vertical-axis machines and these speeds can be varied independently in a number of makes to accommodate the different types of fabrics. Most makes have cold, warm and hot wash temperature settings as well as settings for cold and warm rinses, with Maytag also offering a hot rinse. In several cases, a pre-wash or soak feature is included and where automatic bleach dispensers are incorporated, they're generally timed to release the bleach a few minutes before the end of the wash.

It's just about standard for washers to have a full year's warranty on all parts except the transmission, which carries a five-year warranty. This means the factory will replace defective parts during that period and the dealer can inform the buyer for what length of time free labor goes with the purchase. Frequently, it's the length of the warranty.

Installation of a washer isn't complex but it's best done by an authorized service agent. The machine can be installed any place in the house where plumbing and electrical connections are available. The hot and cold water connections should both have shut-off valves and the hot water should come in at about 140° F in a quantity of about 40 gallons per hour and a half if the machine is to be in continuous operation. Water pressure requirements vary but 20 lbs. per square inch is about minimum. A drain of at least 1¼-inch inside diameter should also be available nearby. The floor below must be firm without variations of more than an inch or so between points on which the four legs rest.

Almost all washers require 60-cycle, 115-volt AC electrical connections. An individual two-wire branch circuit with either a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker is desirable. Many manufacturers recommend that the power line be plugged into a three-prong receptacle, though a three-wire ground adapter may be used. *In any case, the machine should be grounded.*

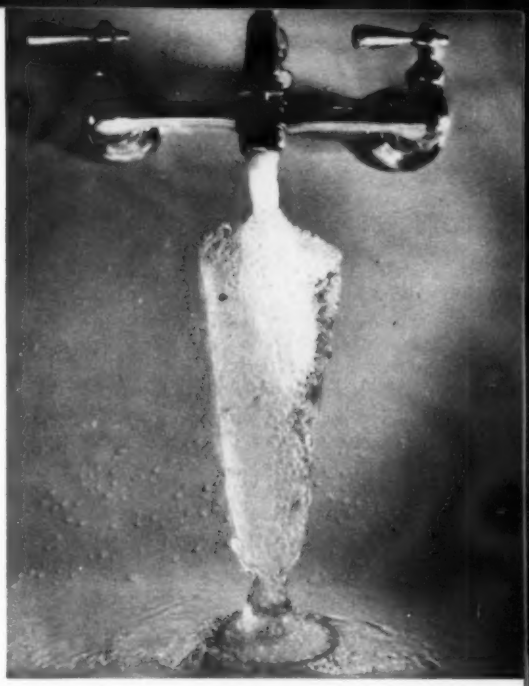
Because of the complexity of these machines, a certain amount of service is necessary. However, unless you are familiar with solenoids, thermostats, humidistats, relays, timers or straight mechanical elements, it's best to leave the servicing to the experts.

A sure way to eliminate many service calls is to follow instructions in the care and use booklet supplied by every manufacturer. Overloading and unbalanced loading are the main sources of trouble. Manufacturers supply guides to the average weights of ordinary wash items and they should be followed. Also, clothes should not be packed in too tightly, regardless of weight.

There are several simple checks any housewife can make before calling for service: [*Continued on page* 150]

clear, clean water

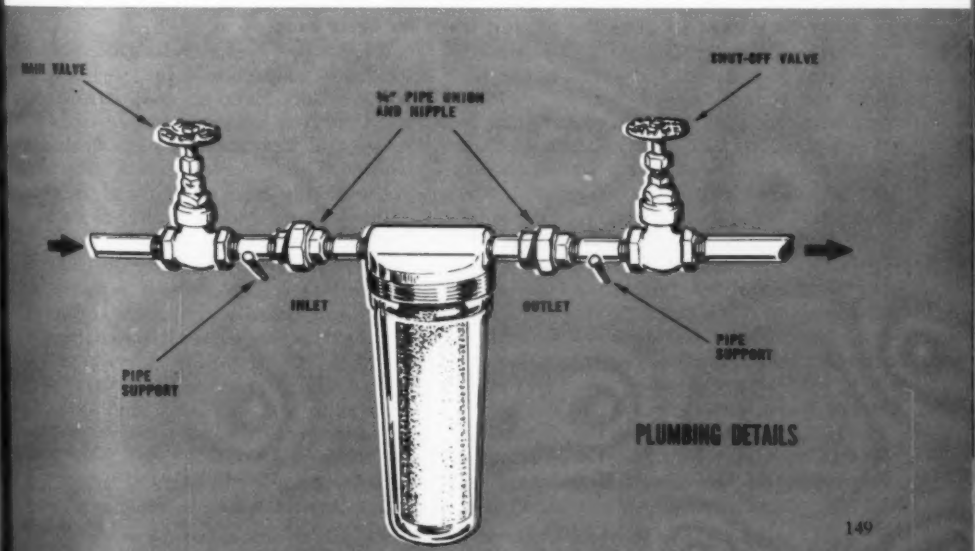
Install a filter to trap the impurities in your water supply.



YOU'D be amazed at what flows from your faucets besides water. Even if the water looks very clear, installing a filter in the main line will prove that there's room for improvement.

We put an Aqua-Pure water filter in our water supply. Made by The Cuno Engineering Corp., Meriden, Conn., it has inexpensive and easy-to-change filter cartridges. After one week, a snowy white cartridge was black with impurities.

The filter housing is molded plastic, designed to withstand pressures up to 125 lbs. per sq. in. at temperatures up to 100°F. The filter is contained in a clear plastic sump so that it need not be removed for inspection. Normally, a filter cartridge must be disposed of when it has become too clogged—a condition indicated by a drop in water pressure. However, some areas have an excess of algae which [*Continued on page* 152]



PLUMBING DETAILS

Drapery Hardware

[*Continued from page* 146]

by heavy fabrics. Anything that goes on the windows of a child's room should naturally be washable at home since kids will be kids in spite of their parents' warnings.

Where price is a real problem and a fancy fabric isn't a must, don't forget burlap. It's available in a number of bright colors and widths and has a pleasing way of breaking up incoming sunlight.

A word about color. Don't just pick a fabric because you like it's color. Remember that it is going to hang in a room that has colors of its own and therefore your drape or curtain will have to match. There's a very clever color wheel you can get through dealers of Kirsch drapery hardware. This thing will show you 84 color combination possibilities!

Since you can't return drapery materials after they have been cut for you, a sensible way is to take the colors of your room *with* you when you go shopping. A simple way to do this is to pick up a few color sample books from local paint stores and to find the colors which come closest to those in the room you want the drapes. Or you can buy the smallest piece of material the store will sell and take it home and see how it looks. Sometimes department stores and drapery shops will loan you color swatches. Ask for them by all means.

When it comes to actually buying the material, be generous with the amount. Allow at least *twice* the width of the window for a full window width drape, or twice the width of the area you are draping if less than the full window. Allow at least 2½ times window width if you are selecting a lightweight sheer material. Make your vertical measurement from the height where you plan to attach the traverse rod to either the floor, window apron or sill; then add about ten inches for hems at top and bottom.

In conclusion, we want to extend our thanks to the following companies for their help in the preparation of this article: Baker Furniture Co., The Shaw Mfg. Co., The Henridon Schoonbeck Co., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., Kirsch Mfg. Co., Owens Corning Fiberglas and The Gould-Mersereau Co. •

Washing Machines

[*Continued from page* 148]

If the machine won't start, are the controls properly set in the operating position? Is the power line plugged in? Is a fuse blown?

If it won't fill with water, are the hoses kinked? Is the suds-return switch in the off position?

If water leaks, are the hoses connected? Are the connections tight?

If the machine vibrates, are the leveling legs solid? Is the load properly distributed?

If the water won't drain, is the hose kinked?

From a serviceman's standpoint, the following checklist may apply to a typical make—in this case, Hotpoint:

If the machine won't run, possible troubles are an inoperative timer, a loose lead terminal on the timer, an inoperative motor, an open circuit in the wiring or a disconnected terminal receptacle.

If water doesn't enter, the temperature selector switch may be inoperative, there may be an open circuit in the timer or the wiring harness, the inlet valve solenoid may be open or have a loose lead terminal, the inlet strainer screens may be clogged or the motor centrifugal switch may not be making contact.

If the water does not shut off, contacts may be sticking in the timer, the motor centrifugal switch may be inoperative or the inlet valve plunger may not be sealing the pilot hole in the diaphragm.

If water will not pump from the washer, the drain or pump may be clogged, the drain hose may be kinked, the impeller or pump pulley may be loose on the motor shaft, the motor belt may be loose or there may be a lock caused by air or suds.

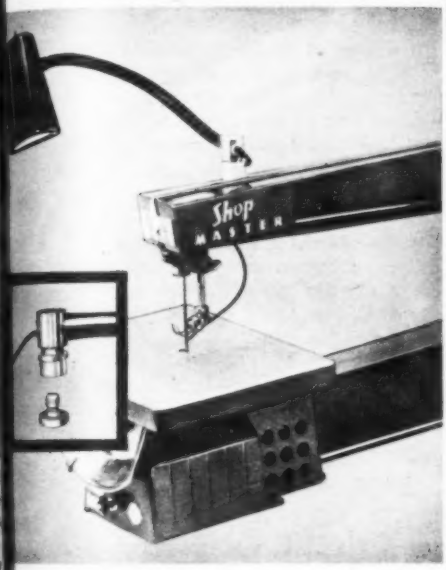
To get the best results from a washing machine, soap should be used only if the water is soft. Even so, soap should only be used with a water softener in both the wash and the rinse. A good softener is Calgon. Don't use soap and detergent together. Suds are a measure of the cleaning action of soap but they do not necessarily indicate the strength of a detergent.

With science producing so many types of fabrics, washing itself becomes a science, and there's no better argument for turning the chore over to a machine geared to do it. Or if you're parents of a newborn baby who will soil upwards of 5,000 diapers in the first year, that alone is reason enough to compare all the features of the modern automatics and make your selection. •

MI's HARDWARE STORE

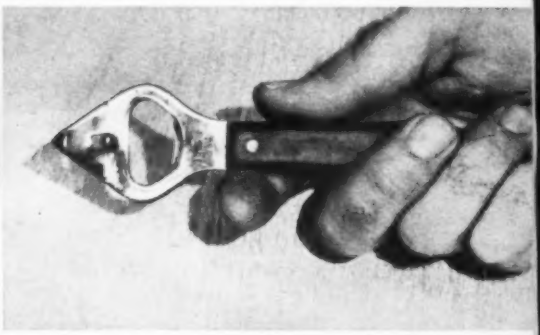
STEEL WOOL DISPENSER package is easy to store, allows user to choose pad size.

James H. Rhodes & Co., 48-02 29th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.



MULTI-LAMP snaps onto small brackets, for mounting on machines, etc.; from $8.95.

Moffat Products, Inc., 3124 Washington Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn.

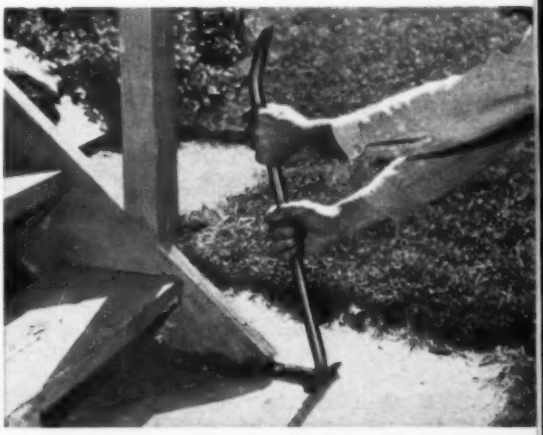


STAINLESS STEEL AND CHERRY WOOD make attractive bottle and can opener. $1.49.

Irvin Ware Co., 43-30 38th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CARVING SET is battery driven. Motor in handle activates blades. $19.95.

Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.



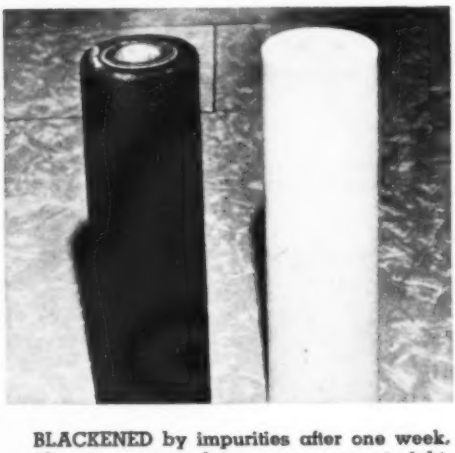
T-BAR TOOL is improved wrecking bar with multi-purpose T-head; from $4.69.

T-Bar Tool Co., Box 385, Rock Rapids, Iowa.

Clear, Clean Water

[*Continued from page* 149]

FILTER is housed in clear plastic pump, doesn't have to be removed for inspection.



BLACKENED by impurities after one week, filter is compared to a new one at right.

will collect on surface and this can be scraped off to give new life to the filter.

A typical installation is shown in the drawing and complete instructions are supplied with the filter. Anyone with the slightest plumbing experience will find it an easy job and the reward of clear, clean water is worth it. •

Modernize Enlarger

[*Continued from page* 118]

heavy staples at each side of the rack.

The counterbalance is the heart of the device for easy operation. First weigh your enlarger and the dolly, then prepare an equal weight of wet sand and gravel. Build a wooden box to hold this amount and then mix the small amount of cement in a bucket or large can. Before pouring the cement, place two sections of two-inch gutter pipe in the form; these will later allow you to add sand so that the weight will be right on the button. A bolt is embedded in the top for fastening the counterweight cable, which is stranded steel picture hanging wire.

The holes for the spur gear shaft in the sides of the column are the most critical of the entire project. They must be drilled so that the shaft carries the shouldered spur gear in mesh with a gear rack. In the case shown, ⅝-inch holes were drilled in the column and half-inch bronze bushings were forced in to take the half-inch shaft. A setscrew in the collar of the spur gear fastens it to the shaft.

The crank may be any available to you. A can opener crank would do or one can be made from flat iron, dowel and a bolt. On the handle end of the shaft, place a half-inch shaft collar. With the collar inside the 2x4 upright and the crank outside, the shaft will remain centered. All parts mentioned may be found in one of the large chain stores except the rack and spur gear; these can be found in a junk yard or in larger hardware outlets.

The baseboard from the old enlarger is used in the new setup. Wooden arms are fastened to the underside as indicated and barrel bolts are used to attach the assembly to the column at a convenient height. The dowel and rod arrangement shown in the drawing hold the baseboard horizontal and the turnbuckle is used as a means to make it exactly level. For extreme enlargements, the baseboard pivots down.

The new arrangement gives you an enlarger with all the commercially available features, mainly touch control and the scope to make extra-large prints. You can spend all your time enlarging instead of wasting a good deal of it with clumsy mechanical adjustments. •

Fizz Boat

[*Continued from page* 107]

bulkhead B-4 (the transom) to the keel and to each hull side. Check the assembly now to see that proper alignment has been maintained.

Once again permit the cement to dry thoroughly before proceeding. During this time you can shape the boat's hard balsa stem. When completed, butt it against the forward section of the keel and cement the forward ends of the two hull sides to it. Use pins to hold this assembly together while drying.

The hull bottom consists of two pieces shaped as shown in the drawing. When attaching these cement them to all bulkheads, to the stem and keel, and to their respective hull sides.

The top forward deck is cut from $\frac{1}{16}$-inch medium sheet balsa. It is best to dope or steam-in the curvature before cementing this piece in place. Now cut the remainder of the deck to shape—two side pieces and the stern section—and cement these in place.

The cabin sides are cut from $\frac{1}{16}$-inch hard sheet balsa and cemented to the forward deck and to the inside of the side decks. Shape the two cabin bulkheads (C-1) and cement them to the interior of the cabin sides.

The cabin top is of $\frac{1}{16}$-inch sheet balsa which is precurved before assembly to simplify the job. Now cut the windshield frame section and cement it in place.

Complete the basic boat assembly by fashioning the skeg and rudder from hard ⅛-inch sheet balsa and cementing them in position on the hull bottom.

Operation. The assurance of optimum performance from the engine depends on a proper mixing of the water and the Fizrin or Alka-Seltzer which creates the chemical reaction that jet-powers the boat.

Drill a small hole in the cap of the plastic-bottle engine for the tubing to pass through. Make this as tight a fit as possible so that little or no gas can escape.

The bottle we used powered the boat for 30 to 40 seconds at a speed comparable to that achieved by a small electric motor. We set the exhaust tube in a variety of positions and found that a horizontal setting just below the water proved best. •

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 140]

N. Y. . . S. L. Hammett, Hornchurch, Essex, England. . . Marshall Long, Birmingham, Ala. . . Arthur E. Ashton, Ludlow, Mass. . . Robert J. Pluckebaum, Louisville, Ky. . . V. Lotter, Ceres, Cape Prov., S. A. . . Morris E. Forbes, Lakewood, N. Y. . . Richard B. Mercer, Valdosta, Ga. . . Harvey Daniel Morton, Philadelphia, Pa. . . . Homer Riggs, Klamath, Calif. . . John D. Robinson, St. Paul, Minn. . . Darrell Spencer, Raleigh, N. C. . . Carl D. Sutton, China Grove, N. C. . . Harry Rammler, Whitby, Ontario, Can. . . Jose Pena Mariano, Manila, Philippines. . . Arthur F. Adams, Jr., Beverly, Mass. . . G. P. Turner, Jr., Smyrna, Ga. . . F. H. Bakewell, Toronto, Ontario, Can. . . Albert Resch, Akron, Ohio. . . John G. Ianni, Hamtramek, Mich. . . Leo P. Hycz, Seattle, Wash. . . Robert B. Boston, Norfolk, Va. . . Cecil F. Jones, Alton, Ill. . . Henry Diener, Stowe, Pa. . . Edward H. Reilly, Quebec, Can. . . Jack B. Weaver, High Point, N. C. . . Fred R. Taylor, Roseville, Ill. . . Neal Bowden, Lincolnton, N. C. . . Donald F. Herbert, Midland, Mich. . . Edwin Winter, Lansing, Mich. . . Joseph P. Tylutiki, Amsterdam, N. Y. . . Albert Fortunato, Hanover, N. J. . . John E. Ellingsin, Sr. & John E. Ellingsin, Jr., Glen Burnie, Md. . . Douglas Yates, Fresno, Calif. . . James J. Panchot, Ashland, Ky. . . H. Bruce Bending, Mayfield Village, Ohio. . . Paul Snider, Coeur d' Alene, Idaho. . . Joseph Charles Lapira, Malta, G. C. . . Eugene R. Collins, S/Sgt. USAF, Santa Maria, Calif. . . James W. Bays, Garland, Tex. . . Ross E. Diell, Pasadena, Calif.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Mrs. Arlene Cimini, Reynoldsburg, Ohio. . . Anthony J. Lisy, Jr., Joliet, Ill. . . Jack L. Shagena, Jr., Towson, Md. . . Francis M. Haire, Worcester, Mass. . . Charles C. Winberg, Portland 23, Ore. . . John E. Pearson, Teddington, Middlesex, England. . . Clarence Ramme, Rich, Calif. . . Maurice Lahau, Quebec, Can. . . Paul Cole, Glendale, Calif. . . Fred Rundell, Galion, Ohio. . . F. A. W. Deal, Shepperton, Mddx, England. . . Witold Monkiewicz, Astoria, Ore. . . Carl A. Stamler, Freeport, Ill. . . C. N. Critcher, Mt. Clemens, Mich. . . Dr. Howard C. Reece, Silver Spring, Md. . . Eugene Hayes, Mingo Junction, Ohio.

Look for names of more winners next month.

Shoji Wall

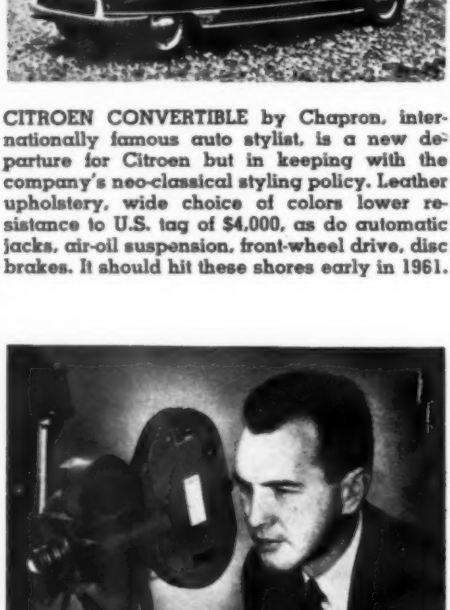
[*Continued from page* 135]

stock available at any lumber yard. Some of the strips must be ripped down, as three different widths are used. A full 1¼-inch width goes along ceiling and floor, a one-inch width is for panel separations, and a quarter-inch width is used for the horizontal lines.

Attach the strips to the wall with glue and thin, headless brads. Cover the inside corners first, then the vertical panel separators, and finally the horizontal strips, each one cut and fitted to size. •

NOW SEE THIS!

CITROEN CONVERTIBLE by Chapron, internationally famous auto stylist, is a new departure for Citroen but in keeping with the company's neo-classical styling policy. Leather upholstery, wide choice of colors lower resistance to U.S. tag of $4,000, as do automatic jacks, air-oil suspension, front-wheel drive, disc brakes. It should hit these shores early in 1961.



FILM PROCESSING in this new movie camera can be done without any free liquids, pumps, seals or precision metering applicators. Essentially the process presses exposed film against a saturated paper web containing photochemicals; the web loses its liquid and the emulsion accepts it. There is no dripping. Film is developed immediately and can be projected on a screen in less than 60 seconds after shooting. Made by Rapromatic, Inc., Syosset, N. Y.

Chevy's Greenbrier

[*Continued from page* 84]

Actually, you have a total of 175 cubic feet of space—which means you can take along your polo ponies, 21 prostrate Chinamen or a medium-sized redwood tree. The trick is accomplished on a chassis which has only 95 inches of wheelbase as against the standard Corvair's 108". Furthermore, the Greenbrier's overall length of 175.7 inches means it is a fleafoot *smaller* than the Corvair sedan! It is 70 inches wide, making it eight inches narrower than a standard Chevy station wagon; despite this, it has almost double the wagon's interior room from any angle—up, down or across.

Where the Chevy Greenbrier and VW Kombi separate the widest is in price. The Greenbrier, in fairly stripped form, costs roughly $800 more than the VW Kombi. But as one automobile man pointed out to me, thousands of people no longer care much about price, so long as the monthly payments aren't raised too far. (As you and I know, this is an economically-suicidal attitude but there are just enough pith-heads around to spoil things for the rest of us.)

Back to the Greenbrier. Though this car had never been serviced by the dealer, the most impressive thing I noticed about it when I first drove out on the road was the extreme quiet; no engine roar, no squeaks or rattles. This is like getting a $50 bill in change from a five-spot in today's American car market. The front seats are amazingly comfortable and if I were given an assignment to drive one of these rigs coast-to-coast and back, I don't feel it would be any hardship at all. The ride is every bit as good as the standard Chevy sedan's. On this point it has the VW shaded pretty thoroughly. Three hundred miles in a day in the VW Kombi and you feel that your vertabrae have been given a valve grind, as the slightest pebble is telegraphed right up to your posterior. This is not so in the Greenbrier.

On the road it had a good head of steam, cruised easily at 60 mph and had a top speed of just over 75 mph. At this point I should point out that although the Greenbrier is basically a Corvair with a bus-type body, it differs considerably in many

dimensions, aside from the basic ones such as wheelbase, etc. The heavy-duty, swing-type rear axle is much the same as on the regular Corvair but is of much heavier construction. The wheel size is 14 inches as against the regular Corvair's 13. The brake drums are 11 inches in diameter versus Corvair's nine inches. In other words, this is a heavier, more ruggedly-built machine all the way around. It weighs approximately 550 pounds more than the four-door Corvair sedan, at just a nose tweak over 3,000 pounds.

Our test job had a three-speed manual shift. There is also a four-speed manual transmission available, as well as Powerglide. The manual shifting setup leaves quite a bit to be desired and if you have long, gorilla-like arms it will be a lot easier to get it into second gear. It seems to me that before many moons or models, the long throw needed to get this barouche into gear will be shortened up so the driver won't look as if he's bobbing for apples when in traffic. Another weak spot is the rear visibility. It is pretty scanty, as your mirror is forced to sight between the two hole-like windows in the rear doors.

Back to the goodies. The seats have an adjustment for rake and the rear seats can be turned around (in case you're mad at your passengers). Wing nuts are used for anchoring them to the floor. The body-frame is of unitized construction (which undoubtedly accounts for some of the silence) and the steering ratio is 23:1, which is rather fast for a vehicle of this type. The wiper blades sweep two-thirds of the windshield area, which is a good feature, and they are electric. The front and side visibility are excellent. The Greenbrier can be ordered with either six or eight doors. On our test job only the driver's door opened on the left side. But if you want to, you can order a Greenbrier with enough doors to empty a saloon in three seconds on a Saturday night.

We first took the car to the beach where I tried a traction test in soft sand near the dunes. In this department, though the traction was pretty good, it is far from being a Land Rover or Jeep. I said to Jim at the time, "If this came with four-wheel drive, it would be a helluva hunting car with its nine-inch clearance for backwoods use. I, for one, might be a buyer, despite the fact that I own a Land Rover and a Jeep."

From the beach, we drove to the Daytona International Speedway where we made some performance runs which were pretty astounding, all things considered. Zero to 60 mph averaged, on a corrected speedometer, 23.1 seconds and 0-30 mph averaged 5.7 seconds, time after time. Now this won't put you into the first 30 rows in a Grand Prix hassle. But on the other hand, acceleration like this means that you won't be blocking too much traffic when the light turns green. The Greenbrier takes a little while to get to top speed, which is just over 75 mph, but when you back it off from there, it cruises comfortably at 60 and even 65 mph.

The rear-axle ratio in our test job was 3.89:1, which seemed to be just about right. With Powerglide the ratio is 3.27:1, the same used with the four-speed manual box. I somehow doubt (though I didn't have the other models to prove it) that the performance would be as good with the four-speed box and the 3.27:1 rear. The little 145-cubic-inch engine doesn't, in my opinion, have enough moxie to push this van at better than 75 mph with the 3.27. Naturally, I could be wrong but I doubt it. I didn't have the car long enough on this test or in the run I made in Michigan, months before, to get any reliable gas consumption figures.

For the benefit of the few of you who've not only been in stir but in solitary for the past few years, the power plant of the Greenbrier is an air-cooled, six-cylinder pancake, rear-mounted mill that was introduced in the standard Corvair in the 1960 model.

In summing up, I'm frankly sorry I didn't get a chance to put this vehicle over the road with a heavy cargo for hundreds of miles, as I had intended to. This would have settled some questions I am still unable to answer, such as: How does the Greenbrier handle with a real load? What conditions? And how does it stand up mechanically under a stiff beating of more than 1,000 miles?

As it is, my impression of the Greenbrier is excellent. From what I could learn in the time I had the test car, it is extremely comfortable, as quiet as a church at two a.m., and it handles well. I bent it around

[*Continued on next page*]

some real hard turns on the sports car course at the Daytona Speedway and though cars of this type have a bad reputation for easily flipping when pushed, at no time did I get that "upsy-daisy" feeling. (But you can bet your grandma's bustle I didn't whip around those corners as hard as I would have in a regular sedan.) In summing up the summing-up, I think the Greenbrier will prove to be a sensation, one of the most-needed vehicles to be put on the American market in years. If nothing else, it certainly is a Den Mother's Dream come true. •

Lincoln Continental

[*Continued from page* 88]

in the first place. I have one test car in my yard as this is being written which has close to $2,500 worth of accessories. Without them, the car would be as bare as a featherless peacock. Lincoln, in its approach to the market for '61, stands above such shyster practice. The list of *standard* equipment is quite astounding, by today's methods. For example, Twin Range Turbo Drive—if you have an automatic transmission car the chances are you paid better than $100 *extra* for that item. Also, the chances are you paid extra for the following (if you have them) which are standard on the Lincoln: power steering, power brakes, power windows, power door locks, dual heater and defroster, dual exhausts, electric windshield washer, whitewall tires, radio (with dual speakers) and undercoating. These items alone, if put on the car in the usual way as optionals, would amount to a healthy sum, as you undoubtedly realize.

Though the car appears to be long, low and sleek, it is actually 14 inches shorter overall than the 1960 Lincoln bulldozer. One item which would catch your eye immediately is that the steering wheel is extremely small by today's standards—in fact, about the size of the wheel on the old Silver Ghost Rolls-Royce. This small wheel feels neat in your hand and is easy to control, but its smallness performs another more important function: if it were any bigger you couldn't get behind it if you weighed an ounce more than 102 pounds. This car would be even better if it had a telescoping steering wheel, such as used on the early model Thunderbirds.

By now you've probably gathered that I think the Lincoln is a pretty chic bucket for local bank presidents, successful bookmakers and members of the Senate. It falls apart, however, as a long distance (meaning coast-to-coast) traveling car for more than two people, and here's why: Around town and for trips to the shore on weekends it has loads of legroom and comfort for the passengers but its cargo capacity is small compact car size. The trunk is strictly weekend space and is actually quite a bit smaller than the trunk on the Pontiac Tempest, if you want a for-instance. The man and wife who head for Florida for a month or two in the winter will have quite a chore getting all their luggage aboard. This will undoubtedly affect some sales and the only solution that jumps to mind is that the Lincoln boys had better hurry up and design a good-looking optional roof rack, or possibly a rear-deck rack, for carrying the stuff people like to carry on long trips.

Now to our test. As usual when I test a car in Florida, I headed for the beach at Daytona for some handling trials and spins. I found the roadability excellent and the handling qualities, even in tight turns and spins, many notches above average. Lincoln learned how to build good road cars way back in the early '50s when they seriously entered competition and walked off with the Mexican road race for several years. The Lincolns of 1953 were the finest road cars of their day in sedan form. I know because I owned a Mexican Lincoln which was written up on these pages several times. These were high-quality, comfortable, big race cars in sedan form and their performance was not only outstanding for their day but better than that of today's Lincolns by many notches. (It should be borne in mind that my '53 Mexican Lincoln could break under ten seconds for 0-60 mph.)

It is quite obvious that with the 1961 model the Lincoln boys were out to build a truly lush balloon for executives not too interested in record-breaking performance. The engine (which is an inch and a half bigger than Madison Square Garden) displaces 430 cubic inches and should have enough power to launch a moon rocket. But the advertised horsepower is 300 and

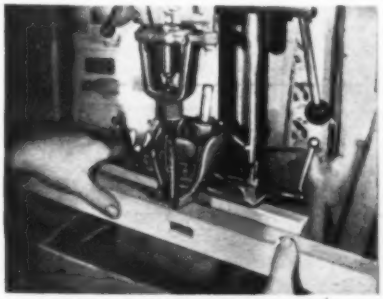
[*Continued on page* 158]

SHOP FULL OR SINGLE TOOL
you can do more with DELTA

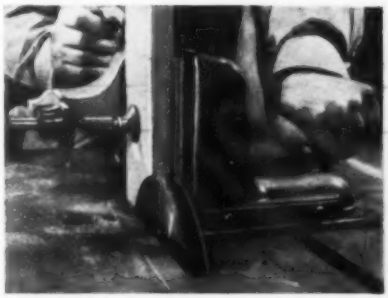
Every tool you choose for your workshop should deliver more than just extra capacity to handle your latest project idea.

You'll want built-in precision you can rely on for years to come—versatility that extends the range of useful jobs you can do—advance engineering features to give you convenience and safety that can double your shop fun and relaxation. Delta Power Tools give you these important advantages.

So whether your "dream shop" plans include a tool for every operation, or simply several basic tools equipped with low cost accessories to handle a wide variety of applications, plan now to see Delta tools. No other power tool line is more complete—or can help *you* do more.



Mortising attachment fits both the Delta 11" Drill Press and 32" Radial Drill Press. Gives you cabinetmaker accuracy in cutting the mortise part of the much-used mortise and tenon joint.



Tenoner is designed for use with 9" and 10" Delta Circular Saws, provides easy, one-hand operation. Combination of saw blades can be used for making this cut in a single pass.

FREE CATALOG—Shows every tool in Delta's Homecraft line plus full range of money-saving accessories for each. Write: Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Delta Power Tool Division, 556C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

ROCKWELL

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD
50 Models 8-22 Ft.
FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES
FREE CATALOG, WRITE TODAY

18 FT. CRUISERS, 8 Models: from $369

12, 14, 16, 18 ft. runabouts, ski-models, convertibles, utilities: $104 up. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 ft. racing, fishing, utilities: $41.95 up.
FIBERGLASS 14 & 16 ft.
From $299 (at right)
Interlocking units (lower right photo) snap together, bond into 1-piece boat easily assembled in one evening.

FIBERGLASS 14 ft. Sail Boat $199 with sail

Luger's preformed preassembled units are easily assembled by anyone. Equal factory-built yet save ⅓ to ½. FREE catalog has all details, trailers, accessories, paint, Fiberglass supplies.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
EASY TERMS ¼ DOWN
SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
LUGER BOAT KITS
Dept. D-3, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

GEARS
In Stock - Immediate Delivery
Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.
Send for Complete Catalog No. 15
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

HANDLE LOOSE?

FIX IT QUICK!
Reset it solidly with Plastic Wood for a permanent job! Sticks to metal, wood, stone.

For surest results always use GENUINE
PLASTIC WOOD
Handles like putty—hardens into wood!

Lincoln Continental

[*Continued from page* 156]

the advertised torque is 465. The car moves out nicely but not sensationally.

For my real performance runs I went to the Daytona International Speedway and tried the car out not only on the high-speed track but over the sports car course as well. Zero to 60 mph averaged for many runs 11.2 seconds; 0-70 mph, 15.4; 40-60, 6.1 seconds. Top speed is 110 mph plus. With a sharp tune-up you could undoubtedly tickle the underside of 120 mph.

The Lincoln boys probably figured this one fairly right. The average man who buys a car such as the Lincoln Continental will find the performance adequate, if not over-stimulating. If he's a performance bug (as so many old gees are) he knows he should buy a Chrysler 300. Actually, quite a few of the more successful men I know have gone over to Lincoln already for 1961, sold on its looks and comfort. Make no mistake about it—these Continentals are truly quality automobiles.

In many ways, this job is very similar to the Continental II which was re-introduced in the mid '50s with a $10,000 price tag. That car, like the Edsel, went into history but a lot of it has been reincarnated for the '61 offering. For example, although the Continental Mark II was slightly larger (with a 126-inch wheelbase versus 123" for the '61), looks-wise there are many similarities. The overall height of the Mark II was 56 inches—the '61 is two and a half inches lower. The '61 also offers more rear seat legroom, though the headroom was almost two inches greater in the Mark II. The '61 has more interior width and more glass area. Anyway, a close examination of the old Mark II and the current Continental quickly shows they are blood brothers.

Some interesting features in this car include the optional air-conditioning unit which folds down when in use from the center of the instrument panel. Lincoln calls it a Retractable Console with a three-speed fan. Unfortunately, we were experiencing a cold snap during the test, so I can't bring you a report of its efficiency, but it is a very neat deal if it works. There is a side-view mirror right between the

[*Continued on page* 159]

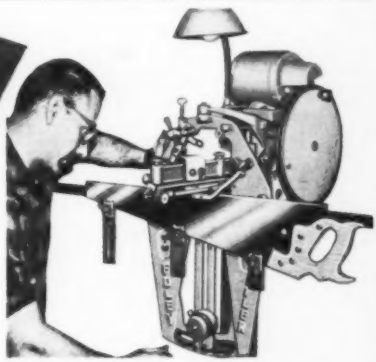
vent window and your elbow which makes tailward observation the easiest I've seen. Another feature is the squared-off back window, a la Thunderbird, which is a great preventative measure against scalp and neck-frying so common in most designs today.

This job, as you can see from the photos, is a four-door pillbox. An interesting feature is that the rear doors open at their forward edge, making getting in and out easier. There is also (as standard equipment) a vacuum-controlled door-locking system which is operated by a toggle switch on the instrument panel. A door lock warning light flashes when any door isn't locked after the ignition is turned on, or when either rear door isn't fully closed. The electric window deal also has another feature worth noting: the driver can *lock* the windows in any position *he* wants them. In other words, if kids are riding in back and the driver wants the windows lowered, say two or three inches, there is a button by his controls that will lock them there. All the tugging in the world on the back door switches won't move the windows until the lock is released. This ought to prove handy in preventing older brats from throwing younger brats out the rear windows. All the windows are curved, which isn't too much of a feature. At no extra cost you can order your Continental with a real walnut instrument panel or in satin-brushed-finish metal.

In summing up, this is one of the plushest wolftraps on the road. It's as quiet as the love life of a bass and it rides as smooth as spilt fudge on a canted stove. Many people have already stated it's the best-looking car on the road and I'm not going to argue with them. Whether the Continental fits your needs or not, at the price it's a good buy. There isn't a deluxier American car on the market. However, if you are an icebox salesman who has to carry samples, that small trunk space may give you trouble. •

Mislaid your cookie cutter? Use the glass top or metal lid from a coffee percolator; they'll do just as well.

HERE'S A MONEYMAKER FOR YOU!



make from $3 to $6 an hour with the FOLEY SAW FILER

Ask yourself these three questions: 1. Do I really want to get ahead *faster?* 2. How can I do it? 3. Am I willing to *use* my spare time? If you answer "Yes" to questions 1 and 3—then we have a positive answer for you on No. 2. Men make from $3 to $6 an hour sharpening hand, band and circular saws with Foley Saw Filers. No experience needed, to turn out sharp, smooth-cutting saws with this automatic machine. Start in spare time —no canvassing.

HERE'S THE WAY TO START

Read "Money Making Facts"—shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes in this steady, repeat, CASH business. Start your *own* business in your basement or garage, no overhead, small investment. With *Time Payment Plan* the Foley can more than pay for itself out of profits. Send for "Money Making Facts"—mail coupon now. No salesman will call.

HERE'S PROOF

"When Mr. Patrick got his Foley Saw Filer in March 1946 he made a good and wonderful investment. He has done so well that we bought a house and paid for it; bought a new car, built an addition to our house. Nicest of all, it's all paid for." Mrs. Leslie Patrick.

"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." —James B. Williams

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit."—Charles C. Hough.

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders." —Len Crego.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 315-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Dremel MOTO-TOOL

In your workshop, on your job — it's the handiest tool you'll ever own! Moto-Tool is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, deburring, sharpening — does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. It eliminates time-consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Moto-Tool weighs only 13 oz. — fits your hand like it belongs there. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 rpm! Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repairmen, gunsmiths, schools.

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2 with steel case $27.50

No. 2 Moto-Tool only $19.95

See your dealer or write for free catalog.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 141-C, Racine, Wis.
Quality Power Tools Since 1934

KIT BOATS Boat Plans Patterns Frame Kits

KIT CATALOGS—Over 50 Models—Pre-assembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8' to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, Trailers, Paint, etc. Also Catalog on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits—SEND 10c FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS

CREDIT TERMS

FREE FREIGHT—SAVE 2/3

CRAIG-CRAFT, Tonawanda 1N, N. Y.

TOUCH UP YOUR CAR . . .

YOURSELF!

RAABE SPRAY

FAST! EASY! CLEAN!

QUICKLY REPAIRS ROAD NICKS, SCRATCHES, SCRAPES

- Not a Messy TIPON
- No Streaky Brush Marks!
- Not a Skimpy 6 oz. Can!

Now, repair rust spots, stone bruises yourself. Over 5000 colors to MATCH any factory finish U. S. or most foreign cars. Easy to apply: spray and let dry. Anyone can do an A-1 job. Also use it on toys, tools, appliances, etc. ORDER TODAY — Send car name or number, year, model. Large 12 oz. can primer $1.89. FOR PRIMER AND SPRAY ENCLOSE PAYMENT PLUS 25c POSTAGE.

$1.98 Large 12 oz. can

ORDER TODAY! RAABE PAINT CO. 6438 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee 18, Wis.

Shrunken Heads

[*Continued from page* 94]

In six years Sam has shrunk around 15,000 mink heads. Last Christmas season his sales ran over $5,000 and the rapid increase in demand since then indicates he may market as many as 5,000 shrunken heads in 1961. "The product has proven so popular that we've had to respond to a demand from do-it-yourself fans for Shrink-Your-Own-Head Kits," says Sam.

He readily admits stealing his head-shrinking process from the Jivaro Indians of the Upper Amazon Basin, who originated the hobby, but claims to have added some refinements of his own. Through trial and error he developed preformed molds for a wide variety of sizes and facial expressions and he improved on the Jivaro method of heat-shrinking the heads with hot sand by inserting heavy copper resistor wire to conduct heat into the special plaster molds around which the heads are formed.

For custom jobs, Rifkin uses clay molds on which the heads dry for a week or more. During this time they are hand-formed to produce more gruesome, weird, humorous or appealing effects than are possible with plaster molds.

So far, Sam's sales have been limited mostly to Southern California customers but now he's branching out via mail orders. If the boom in shrunken heads keeps booming, he may make a million. If and when he does, he'll be torn between two desires—investing in a mink ranch or going to South America to swap shrunken heads with the Jivaros. Chances are he'll decide on the mink farm; you've *got* to keep your head in that business.—*Bob Willett*

Battlefield Scouts

[*Continued from page* 81]

radically. Future combat groups will be small, well-dispersed and constantly on the move. In between our shifting forces will be large stretches of terrain open to hostile infiltration. These open areas must be kept under constant watch. What is needed is some form of mechanical, 24-hour, ground surveillance.

The Silent Scout is a compact collection of tried and true electronic devices, all of

them "off-the-shelf" items. It can employ a variety of detection systems—radar, infrared, TV—and can be comparatively simple or highly sophisticated. The Scout can be mounted on a remote-controlled, semi-mobile cart, as shown, or can be set in place on a folding tripod.

Set out in a grid of effective observation points, approximately four to five miles apart, a checkerboard of overlapping Scouts can monitor an area completely. Neither man nor vehicle can move without being detected, recorded and reported to distant defense bases. The Silent Scouts can be placed in position by plane, helicopter or surface crew and, under emergency battle conditions, can be delivered by unmanned drone copters or parachutes.

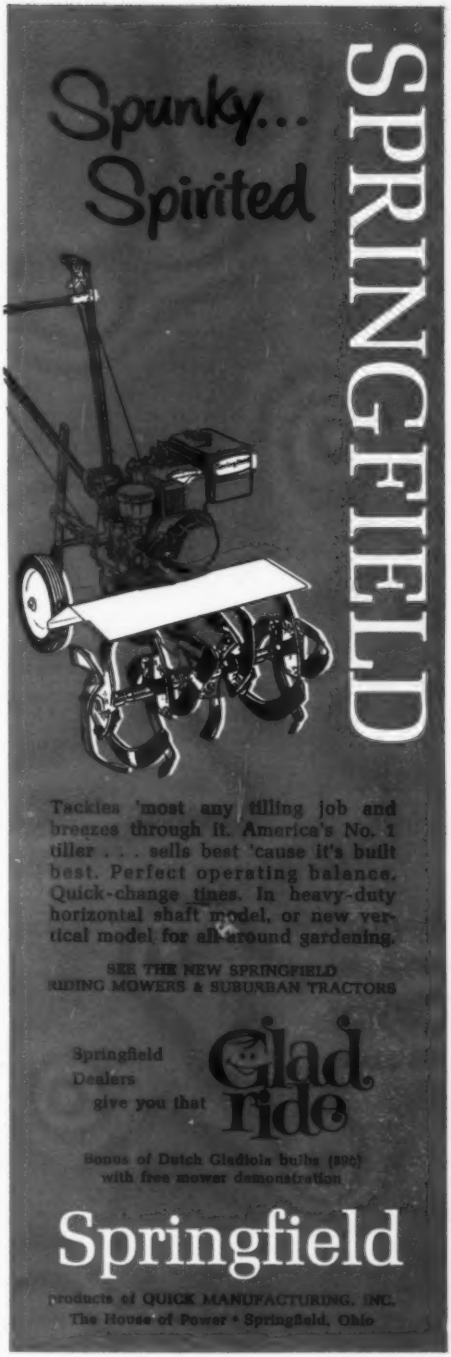
The Scout illustrated is one of the more elaborate ones. This model, assembled around a lightweight frame of dural tubing, is mounted on three Terra-tires for mobility. These low pressure air-bags can be folded for compact transport and in air drops, serve as landing cushions. The two rear tires, fixed on a transverse axle, are sprocket-driven by a geared electric motor. The front tire, mounted on a steerable fork, is turned by a separate motor.

The electronic gear used in this model includes an army Able Type Gyro Compass, hung inside the main frame; a TV pickup fitted with a snooperscope, I-R ray projector and optical rangefinder, all equipped with infrared lenses. Above these are a telemetering radio sender to transmit target images back to base, and a 360-degree infrared "sentry eye." Power to operate this equipment and the running gear, comes from a pair of Marine Corps Fuel Cells, hung like saddle-bags on either side of the frame. With its running gear extended, the Scout measures 46 inches in length, 40 wide and 40 high. Depending upon the equipment used, it weighs between 250 and 300 pounds.

For protection against enemy search patrols, a pair of Sten guns may be mounted on the upper turret. Fitted with traversing and elevating gear, the guns can be aimed via the TV lens and fired by remote control. These guns are light and cheap and could delay the machine's destruction long enough to reveal an important target.

During the initial stage of surveillance,

[*Continued on next page*]



only PROTO makes screwdrivers like this

Proto Screwdrivers are available in a complete range of sizes and types, including: plastic and wood handles; keystone, cabinet, Phillips, and clutch-head tips; round and square shanks; lengths up to 2½ feet; offset type; screwholding drivers; and screwdriver sockets.

See your Proto Auto Jobber; Builders Supply, Hardware Dealers, and Industrial Distributors for professional quality tools, parts, and equipment.

DIVISION OF PROTO TOOLS

2225 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.
326 Allen St., Jamestown, N.Y.
1125 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Can.

Send 25c with your name and address for fully illustrated Catalog of over 2300 Proto Tools.

18 FT. CRUISER KIT

FREE CATALOG

With one-piece, ventilated fiberglas cabin.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE

EASY TERMS

FROM $520 Freight Prepaid

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-361, 636 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

BASS FISHERMEN WILL SAY I'M CRAZY - *until they try my method!*

JUST ONE TRIAL WILL PROVE THAT I MAKE EVERY FISHERMAN'S DREAM COME TRUE!

I have no fishing tackle to sell, I make a good living out of my profession. But fishing is my hobby. And because of this hobby, I discovered a way to get those giant bass—even in waters most fishermen say are "fished out."

I don't spin, troll, cast or use any other method you ever heard of. Yet, without live or prepared bait, I can come home with a string of 5 and 6 pound beauties while a man twenty feet away won't even get a strike. You can learn my method in a few minutes. It is legal in every state. All the equipment you need costs less than a dollar and you can get it in any local store.

The chances are no man who fishes your waters has ever used my method—or even heard of it. When you have tried it—just once—you'll realize what terrific bass fishing you've been missing.

Let me tell you about this method—and explain why I'm willing to let you try it for the whole fishing season without risking a single penny of your money. There is no charge for this information—now or any other time. But I guarantee that the facts I send you can get you started toward the greatest bass fishing you have ever known. Send me your name today—letter or postcard. You've got a real fishing thrill ahead of you. Eric W. Fare, Highland Park 36, Illinois.

the machine remains absolutely motionless and quiet. No beams are cast, no radio signals transmitted. The only portion of its equipment that operates is the "sentry eye" and this is what electronic engineers call a "passive catcher." The unit consists of an outward pointing ring of Raytheon heat detectors, each the size of a shotgun shell. Extremely sensitive and with a range measured in miles, these tiny eyes react to "hot spots" caused by internal combustion engines, machinery friction or even the human body.

The moment any such heat source enters the Silent Scout's area, the individual eye pointing in its direction reacts. This actuates a servo-mechanism which swings the turret-mounted TV scope and locks it on the target. The TV immediately goes into action, registering a moving picture of the intruder. Simultaneously, its coupled range-finder computes the distance and the gyro-compass gives the precise bearing.

As the invaders move through the area, a continuous stream of pictures and data flash back to the Scout's control station, cross-checked by observations from overlapping surveillance posts. These are automatically correlated and the moving target's position is spotted on an illuminated electronic map. On a repeater map at a nearby missile battery, the intruder's marching speed, direction and range are instantaneously computed and a target point selected. The waiting missile is programmed and, within seconds, roars into its deadly arc.

Thus, without risk of human life, MI's Silent Scout patrols the great open spaces of tomorrow's battlefields. Together with its airborne sister, the surveillance drone, it supplies our commanders with the tactical intelligence necessary to win the wars to protect the world's freedom. •

Improve Your Shooting

[*Continued from page* 90]

gun that might cost anywhere from $300 to over $1,000. All you need pay for a dandy new upland field gun is between $79.50 and $150.00. A used gun can be bought for half the price of a new one.

Whether you buy a used or a new gun,

the important thing is fit. The main points of correct gun fit are: weight, balance, stock length, drop at heel and comb, thickness of stock at comb, pitch of barrels and trigger pull. Standard guns in most stores today are made to fit a shooter of average build. It requires only a slight change in stock length to adjust a new gun to your own requirements. Should the stock prove too long for you to reach the trigger without stretching your trigger finger or get the gun to your shoulder without catching in your clothes, you'll need a rather delicate job of shortening and should let an expert do it. If the stock is too short you can add a recoil pad or plastic shimmies to the butt plate yourself.

The skeet field has two trap houses, one high and the other low. Targets fly from each house at the shooter's command and follow a definite course. The shooter gains practice at different angles by changing his position every time he shoots. For example, he shoots a pair of singles from Station One. The first single comes from the high house and a second from the low house. Then he moves to Station Two and shoots a second pair of singles and so on to Station Eight. There the targets come speeding almost directly at him and almost over his head, giving him fine practice for waterfowl shooting. The two shots from this station often fluster beginners, but actually they are among the easiest to master.

Skeet mixes singles and doubles in every round (25 shots). So after you shoot at Station Eight, you take doubles from Stations One, Two, Six and Seven. This gives you 24 shots of your round. You can then call any shot you wish for the 25th shot.

Skeet laws were modified in 1958 so that you may stand with your gun in any position that is comfortable. In shooting skeet in a match it is advisable to hold it at the ready. But in practicing for field shooting, I think it wise to hold your gun away from your shoulder as you would in the field.

To get into a good shooting position (or stance) stand with your left foot a short, comfortable distance in front of your right

[*Continued on next page*]

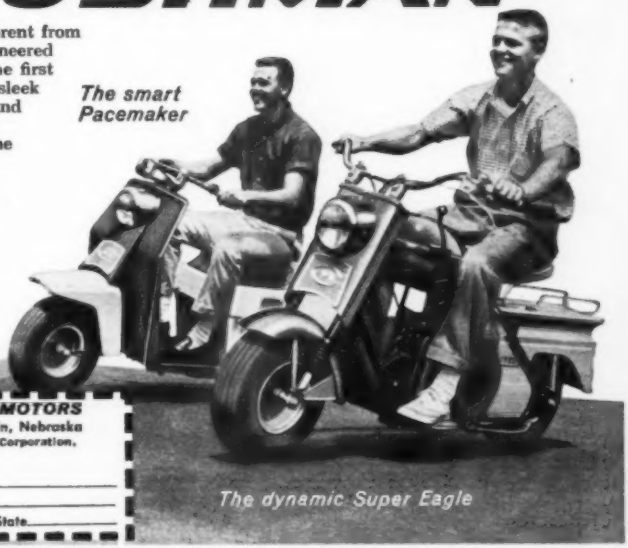
For fun, adventure...

GO CUSHMAN®

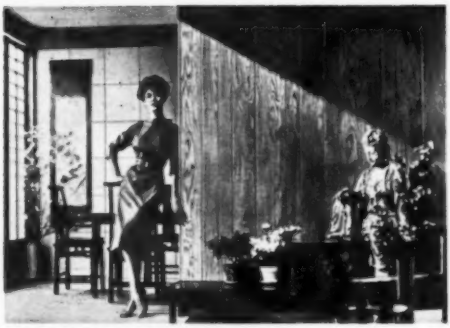
The road looks excitingly different from the saddle of a superbly engineered Cushman scooter, for years the first choice of young America for sleek styling, dynamic ruggedness and safe roadability. Dependable Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine delivers up to 100 miles per gallon, for an operating cost of less than a penny per mile.

Sold and serviced nationally

Ask your dealer for FREE demonstration or write for colorful booklet



CUSHMAN MOTORS
920 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska
A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation.
Please send Scooter Booklet.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____



NEW MARLITE RANDOM PLANK

beautiful wood-grain paneling you can install yourself!

Add extra luxury to any room with new Marlite Random Plank. The 16"-wide planks are ¼" thick, tongued and grooved for easy installation. Six exclusive new Trendwood finishes capture the beauty of fine woods in a random-width paneling effect. And Marlite's baked plastic finish resists stains and mars, requires no painting or further protection. See your building materials dealer or write for free decorating book. Marlite Division of Masonite Corp., Dept. 330, Dover, O.

5942

Marlite plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT

—*Grover Squires*

START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS
You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP**... Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades... all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory right at home... no experience needed.
FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send postcard today.**

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO, 7181 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

foot (for right-handed shooters) and point your left foot forward. The right foot is then at right angles to your left and just back of the right heel.

To mount your gun properly, hold it firmly with both hands but don't strain. Place your left hand well forward on the gun's forearm but don't stretch. Be comfortable and relaxed. With your right hand grasp the gun grip so your thumb is placed around the grip—not alongside of it. Now lift the gun to your face and eye (don't drop your head to the gun) until the front sight is directly in line with the rear sight and seems to be sitting on top of it. Next roll your right shoulder forward (don't push it forward) until it presses firmly against the butt of your gun. Make sure the butt is on your shoulder and not off to one side or on the muscle of your arm.

That is how the crack shots stand and mount their guns. If you practice it on the skeet field until it becomes automatic you'll be well on your way to becoming a crack field shot.

When your turn comes to shoot, walk to the shooting station carrying your gun, muzzle pointed to the sky, breech open, conforming with good safety rules. Load up and take your proper stand. But do not bring your gun to the ready, for you need practice in mounting, leaning into the gun and picking up your bird as well as shooting. Instead, hold it as you will carry it in the field.

Face the place where you expect to kill the target but don't face the trap house from which it will come. Call, "Pull!" and in the same instant mount your gun as you would in the field when a bird flushes. Shift your weight to the ball of your left foot and bend the left knee slightly forward. With your legs and hips erect, lean your body and shoulders slightly forward *from the waist.* Without moving your arms, head or shoulders in relation to each other, twist from your ankles and knees toward the trap house from which the target is flying. Pick up the target in your gunsight and follow it. Then pull the trigger *and continue to follow the line of flight of the target with your gun* in a long follow-through.

Failing to follow through is said to be the cause of more than 50 per cent of the misses both in skeet and the hunting field.

There is a lot more to leading, enough to take up an entire article. But the follow-through method comes the closest to being the beginner's best friend. It is reasonably accurate. On the basis that the average human reaction time is 1/5 of a second, the delay between the moment you decide to shoot and the time the brain receives the order and carries it out, gives your gun time to establish the proper lead in most cases. This is excellent practice for upland bird shooting.

When shooting doubles at skeet, always shoot the first target. Don't worry about the second one till the first is killed. Then pick up the second and shoot it. The same applies in the upland bird field. When two or more birds get up, single out one bird and kill that before trying to shoot the second. Worrying about more than one target at a time will cause you to miss both.

Most clubs buy ammo at a discount and sell it to members at the going retail price, usually $2.75 a round of 25 shots. To this many clubs add twice the cost of trap boys and targets, about $1.00 and another $.25 for wear and tear or about $4.00 a round. Many clubs add 20 per cent to the bill for non-members. If many are shooting, this can give you an afternoon at the field for $4.00 in the company of experts. This is the best, the cheapest and surest way known of becoming a crack shot in the field on upland game birds. And there is no better time to start than right now. •

Cotton stuffed into oil holes on shop machinery will prevent entry of dirt.

BEFORE YOU PAINT...

Caulk with DAP®

DAP Caulking Compounds—in cartridges, cans or collapsible tubes—do a fast, long lasting sealing job around windows, door frames, flashings . . . at joints in masonry or wood and metal siding. Make sure your paint job lasts. Get DAP Caulk and other nationally advertised DAP products at hardware, paint or building supply dealers. Write for do-it-yourself folder.

DAP

CAULKING COMPOUNDS
GLAZING COMPOUNDS
TUB AND TILE SEALER
SPACKLING COMPOUND

DAP inc., General Offices: Dayton 31, Ohio

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit — plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2295 UP
Five Easy Payment Plans
Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. M31 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

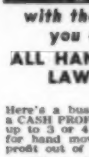
START A BUSINESS
this quick way

with these 2 machines you can sharpen
ALL HAND AND POWER LAWN MOWERS

FOR ROTARY POWER MOWER BLADES
The Foley 314 Grinder puts a perfect cutting edge on all rotary power mower blades.

Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 reel type mowers per hour. Prices run $2.00 to $3.00 for hand mowers. $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You get 99c profit out of each dollar.

With the Foley Grinder you can sharpen rotary power mower blades, rip, cross-cut and combination circular saws, dado heads, ice skates, knives, scissors, shears, all sharp-edged tools.



FREE PLAN tells how to put yourself right into a home business that will pay you $3 to $6 an hour. Send coupon today for FREE BOOK on how to sharpen power mowers and Special Combination Money Saving Offer. No obligation—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 306-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Plan on lawn mower business and Special Combination Offer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

THE ORIGINAL PACKAGED
KITS
BOAT

● World's Largest Line—New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types: Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results. Dealers-Agents Inquire.

Send 35¢ for Colored Catalog
52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books.
(*SPECIAL OFFER*)
Colored CATALOG plus "Boating Handbook"....all for $1.

CREDIT TERMS

BOAT PLANS PATTERNS FRAME PACS
● Over 500 Plans-Patterns-Frame Pak Kits. Prams-Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers, Inboards & to 40' Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 35¢ for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus Boat Building Handbook ..... only $1.00

CUSTOM • CRAFT Buffalo 7N, N. Y.

Men who know GLAZIERS' TOOLS say the BEST are Red Devil Tools.

Supersonic Planes

[*Continued from page* 63]

raises more difficult problems. The booms have caused trouble since the advent of supersonic military flying. The random military booming is a far different hazard, however, from what can be expected with scheduled commercial operations. At all supersonic speeds, the airliners will be accompanied across the continent by a rolling sonic boom. At low altitudes this boom would be intolerable to the people living beneath the flight corridor.

To alleviate this, the supersonic airliner will have to cruise 12 to 15 miles up—above what the engineers call the "civilization belt." However, to get there, it will be necessary to climb and descend at 400 to 500 mph below the 35,000 to 40,000 foot level. It will take about ten minutes, at very steep rates of climb and descent, for the plane to reach and drop down from these tolerable altitudes—much steeper angles than are used by today's jet aircraft. This will require a new design for seats. If the seats tilt with the fuselage floor, a forward facing chair would be comfortable for the passenger during the climb, uncomfortable on descent. Rearward facing seats would be comfortable during descent, uncomfortable during the climb. The solution may be passenger seats that pivot like rocking chairs to keep passengers erect regardless of the angle at which the deck of the airplane slopes.

Because the supersonics will be climbing and descending at rates of about 6,000 feet per minute, new and super-reliable cabin pressurization systems will be needed, to keep the air inside the plane at sea-level pressures at all times.

What the effect will be on supersonic airliner passengers, when it is realized that it is possible to get as much as .7g deceleration when pulling the throttles back at only 1,300 mph, no one fully knows. A total of less than 500 hours of flying at speeds above Mach 2 have been compiled. Undoubtedly, new passenger acceptance limits will have to be established for the supersonics.

The tremendous heat generated by aerodynamic friction on the supersonic airliner's skin surfaces in flight will require new methods, too. Cooling a Mach 3 trans-

port cabin interior by today's methods would require cabin walls a foot thick or a tale of cold air blowing through the cabin area. One suggestion is that the fuselage be built with two layers of "skin," with water circulating between the two walls.

As the airlines approach the supersonic age, much new thought will be given problems beyond the technical aspects of the plane itself. Entirely new passenger handling techniques have to be evolved. Already, automatic electronic machines are coming into use that provide instantaneous information on seat availability anywhere in the world and, in the same instant, pass this information along to other machines which automatically punch out tickets.

Then, of course, there is the perennial question of baggage. What's the sense of traveling to London in two hours if you have to wait another hour for your luggage at the airport? Weight is going to be a serious economic factor on the supersonics. They require 10,000 to 15,000 pounds of extra fuel on each flight, regardless of the distance, just to get the plane up and down to its cruise altitude where the sonic boom will be no problem. Would it be feasible to limit baggage to carry-on items?

Moreover, the greatly shortened flying time with supersonic transports—one supersonic can handle as much traffic in a month as 12 Super Constellations or four DC-8s—will permit a relatively small number of airplanes to handle a large amount of traffic. This means the airlines won't have great fleets of planes in reserve. It is believed that 150 to 200 supersonics will be able to handle all the world's long-range air traffic by 1975, even with the anticipated increase in air travelers. This means more emphasis on servicing, maintenance and a host of other factors to keep the supersonics flying at up to 12 hours or more a day. They have to do that to make money for the airlines.

The cockpit arrangement of the supersonic airliner will be far different from that of present jet transports, and the pilot of tomorrow will play a different role. Almost all basic functions will be automatic and the pilot's responsibilities will be to monitor his electronic instruments, making corrections as necessary, and to be pre-

[*Continued on next page*]

IMPROVE SPEED SKIING CRUISING

1-8

Get peak performance from your outboard! Michigan's new 1961 Propeller Fact Book gives complete engineering facts and performance test results translated into expert prop recommendations for maximum performance under every set of motor, hull and use conditions. Learn about latest metallurgical developments . . . "rocket-metal" props . . . other virtually indestructible alloys . . . new lifetime guarantee against blade breakage at the hub, on bronze props. Contains advanced design information including details of cupped-edge principle. Shows Michigan's '61 line of propellers and accessories . . . the revolutionary new Prop-Rider designed to give you up to 2 MPH more speed in high transom operation . . . 3 and 4 blade props to increase power for skiing or heavy loads. For over 60 years Michigan Wheel has designed and manufactured the props that take advantage of full horsepower without engine damage . . . write for FREE Catalog . . . the outboarder's Bible!

michigan wheel company

DEPT. MI GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only ½ lb. Size: 1⅛" x 2½" x 4½". Built-in antenna. "Break-In" on regular radio broadcasts with "Dial Setter" and "Push-to-Talk" switch. Self-contained flashlight batteries—Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars up to one block or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed! Practical and real fun in a million ways. SEND ONLY $3.00—(cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with Guarantee and instructions for all kinds of operation. New 1961 Model is Super-powered! Order yours now! Available only from: Western Radio, Dept. TMI-3, Kearney, Nebr.

ALL NEW!

1961 Edition of Constantine's WOODWORKING CATALOG & MANUAL

Get the biggest Constantine Catalog & Manual—2000 items! World's largest source since 1812 for rare imported and domestic woods in veneers, lumber, plywoods, bandings, inlays, mouldings, carvings . . . hard-to-find hardware, new sol'd brass hardware, wood finishing and upholstery supplies, patterns, tools, woodworking materials—at bargain prices! Also exclusive Inlaid-Wood-Picture Kits . . . Identification Chart of 60 rare woods in color . . . inspiring projects, plans, etc. For all-new 1961 Catalog & Manual, send 25¢ (refunded on first order). Write today!

FREE—Year's subscription to "Chips & Chats" . . . brings news of exciting woodworking ideas and latest offerings . . . Free with Catalog!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Dept. C-1
New York 61, N. Y.

Don't paint over a cracked or peeling finish. It's easily removed with

WONDER-PASTE

Just apply Wonder-Paste with a paint brush. It goes through coat after coat of enamel, paint or varnish. Softens up any finish so you can strip it off clean. No hard scraping . . . Ideal for furniture and woodwork because it stays put on uprights.

● Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual
Write for free Wonder-Paste folder
Wilson-Imperial Co. 119 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

At paint and hardware stores

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands in Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
1005 S-3 Anoka Avenue,
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

New KING MIDGET FOR 1961

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR.

Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory.
MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio

BIG SAVINGS FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

EVERYTHING for the WORKSHOP Tools, Supplies **WOOD**

New Catalog 132 Pages

Send for Craftsman's new 132-page catalog . . . get discount prices on Stanley Power Tools! Finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, wood and metal legs, ornaments. Over 1,500 items! Big values on tools, craftsman hardware, Mosaic Tile, lamp parts, upholstery supplies. Project ideas and plans. Send name, address . . . enclose 25c (refunded on first order) to help pay the mailing cost. Write: CRAFTSMAN, Dept. G-3, 2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Illinois

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. JC. 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

GUNK® *removes grease like no detergent can!*

Clean power mowers, engines, garage floors, kitchen walls and exhaust ducts, paint brushes, furnace filters, grills or ovens, GUNK chemically changes grease into soap; rinses completely away with water. In handy aerosol or pour-spout cans at auto supply, farm, or hardware stores everywhere!

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Ill.
serving the Midwest and Southwest

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N.C.
serving the East, Southeast and far West

pared for emergencies should they arise.

Air traffic centers will have their control time reduced by half to a third as a result of the higher aircraft speeds. Full mechanization of the air traffic control system has to be achieved for full supersonic airliner effectiveness.

What will be the cost of the supersonic age in air travel? Estimates today range from $400 million to $1,000,000,000 in development costs alone. An equal amount may be necessary for related operational facilities. A production-line supersonic will cost about $20,000,000.

One of the prime aviation steps to be taken by the Kennedy Administration—according to Washington's aviation insiders—will be a plan for the government to manage and subsidize development of the supersonic airliner. The three agencies to be involved, it is said, will be the Department of Defense, the Federal Aviation Agency and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. First step, it is believed, will be tests by the NASA on a leased B-58 bomber to work out air traffic and similar problems. The tests will be carried out at Edwards Air Force Base in California.

No time can be lost. Important national defense considerations are involved. National prestige is at stake. There is no doubt that whatever country first builds a good supersonic airliner will be in a position to dominate the air routes of the world. •

Ringing Doorbells

[*Continued from page* 69]

What are the advantages of the business?

You are an independent businessman. You set your own hours, pick your own methods of approach and punch no time clocks.

How about disadvantages?

You're subject to the same risks as a businessman in any field. There's no guaranteed regular income as in a salaried job. You need a lot of persistence and must be able to take doors being slammed in your face.

What newer approaches? Isn't it all just ringing doorbells and making your pitch?

Not by a long shot. The growth of the

suburbs has increased the popularity of the home demonstration. Groups of women are invited to private homes where products are demonstrated. Refreshments are served, the hostess receives a lovely gift—and sales are racked up.

How big is direct selling as an industry?

It sells about $3,000,000,000 worth of merchandise every year, not including sales of milk and bread, insurance, mutual funds and the like. If these were added, the total annual figure would be much greater.

What are the commissions?

Commissions vary between 25 and 40 per cent of sales.

How does one get started?

Pick one or more lines. Then write to the National Association of Direct Selling Companies at 165 Center St., Winona, Minn. They will send you a publication called The Blue Book Of Direct Selling. This publication lists the companies engaged in the field that interests you, types of products available, the names and addresses of contact men you can write to.

You will then be supplied with a sample kit and literature by the company you have contacted. You may be invited to attend orientation lectures or go out with a group of salesmen to learn the ropes.

Any hints on which products are best suited to direct selling?

Here's advice from Dr. Albert Haring, professor of marketing at Indiana University: Try to pick those products having most of the following features: High quality compared to the competition; unconditional warranty; exclusive or special features; capable of being effectively demonstrated; subject to repeat sales; and used by a broad segment of the public.

Those are the facts about direct selling, and they verify that the doorbells of America can open *your* door to riches.

They've certainly been proven by Robert Craig, 22, of Chicago, who ended his first year of selling brushes from door to door with a net profit of $13,000 . . .

By Joe Van Winkle of Detroit who, with his wife, now realizes a hefty five-figure income from direct sales . . .

And by a student at Abilene Christian College of Texas, who earned more than $5,000 in 14 weeks of door-to-door selling.

Why miss out? The nation's doorbells can have a golden ring for you too! •

REPAIR
FOR YOUR B&D
TOOLS

Check the Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for the location of the nearest Black & Decker factory service branch or authorized service station.

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of the more than 50 branches and service stations to: The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Dept. 8103-S, Towson 4, Md.

50 YEARS Black & Decker

Quality Tool Service

You have a use for
KRYLON SPRAY PAINT
No Muss! No Brush! No Fuss!
IF YOU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!

SAVE UP TO 1/2 ON FINE ITALIAN
CHORD ORGANS

BUY DIRECT
FROM IMPORTER!
BIG DISCOUNTS!
5 DAY FREE HOME TRIAL

PLAY AT SIGHT! NO LESSONS NEEDED!

Now everyone can play and enjoy this new musical sensation. Buy direct from importer . . . SAVE up to 1/2 off mfr's list prices. Hand-crafted in Italy . . . finest Swedish Steel Reeds, plus many other exclusive features. Has famous easy-play DA-MAR Music System. E-Z Terms—Small down payment. Free Bonus Gifts. 24 models including piano-keyboard models. Money back guarantee. Rush coupon for FREE Color Catalogs and Low Discount Prices.

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORPORATION · DEPT. MX-31
2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush Color Catalogs and Lowest Discount Prices.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. Portable—efficient—1 year guarantee.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $11.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDERS Dept. DMI-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TELESCOPES

Reflectors-Refractors

Complete—ready for use with or without tripods

$3.98 to $475 Up

Also REFLECTOR TELESCOPE KITS

All the necessary parts to build own reflector scopes, parabolic mirrors, achromatic eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Free illustrated literature on request. Dept. ML-4

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

$7.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ½ HP motor or larger. . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc. Over 170 pages.

FINNYSPORTS, 2261X Sports Bldg., Toledo 14, Ohio

7 OUTBOARD PROPS IN 1

YOU VARY THE PITCH with "MULTI PITCH"

With a flick of your wrist, change to any of SEVEN pitches, without tools. Select BEST pitches for your cruising, racing, skiing. Special "trolling pitch" cuts trolling speed IN HALF!

from $24.95

Models for almost all 15-75 hp outboard motors. Ask your dealer or write manufacturer.

GUARANTEED • OVER 20,000 IN USE

LEWIS MAKES MARINE CO., INC.

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of FRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

MAIL 25c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc.

All you need to build your own.

U-MAKE-IT PRODUCTS

DELAND, FLA., DEPT. 14

Meet Dick Petty

[*Continued from page* 97]

there just isn't any substitute for experience."

Dick and his father had come to Daytona with a pair of Valiants for the new compact car race, plus their brace of '60 Plymouths. I next asked Dick if his father ever pulled rank on him about who would drive which car and he answered, "No, we build up two cars just alike. When we're through, Daddy asks me which one I want and I get it. Like I told you, we're in *business* to make *money* and there's no room for personal feelings or 'rank.' "

That brought up the subject I was most curious about. "Dick," I asked, "How about the matter of dirty or rough driving? Are you as tough with Lee as you'd be with any of the other drivers?"

He came back with, "Guess I wouldn't be human if I didn't show Daddy some extra courtesy on the track—and he shows it to me too when the going gets hairy. Speaking of courtesy, the track where you see the most of it is right here at Daytona. Even the most pudding-headed driver knows there's no room for fooling at 150 miles an hour."

I then brought up the matters of driving strategy, technique and "heady" driving. He said, "Well, in the first place each track has its own particular problems and there is a particular answer for each of them. You don't use the same strategy in a five hundred miler as you do in a 125-mile sprint. You have to take in the size of the track, the size of the field and the size of the ponies under your hood. You've got to consider who is in the field with you and later on, in a long race, who is still left. To put it another way, you never drive any two races alike. Sometimes Daddy and I plan to stay away from each other so we won't be involved in the same accident that would wash us both out. Anyway, I think more races are won in the pits than on the track. Our pit crew never stops drilling."

Knowing that Dick had already demolished six cars while learning his trade, I asked him if he considered that the price of his education. He said, "It'll be a long time yet before I consider myself capable. Take a look at that Valiant I scratched last Sunday in the compact race." (It was a total

wreck—Dick had been bumped by Paul O'Shea's Valiant, had gone out of control, creamed the east turn guard rail and spun six times at over 125 mph) "Looks to me like I've still got a ways to go."

When asked if he had any desire to drive at Indianapolis, he replied, "That's a different league; those boys have their own pool table."

Next I asked, "What do you think of sports cars?" His answer was a startling, "That sporty car deal doesn't show me anything. Those boys drive more for show. They don't seem to understand the principle of driving."

This lack of awe on his part for the gearbox set prompted me to probe a bit further into it with, "How would you rate the skill of stock car drivers with what you've seen of the sports car boys?" His comment was, "I'd bet my next two months' prize money on the top five NASCAR drivers against the top five sporty car boys in equal equipment on any course."

We chatted for about two hours, during the course of which I discovered that Dick neither smokes nor drinks—nor holds it against anyone who does. He does, however, object mildly to drivers who have failed to put some sleep between their last drink and the fall of the starter's flag, which is quite understandable. I also found out that he gets ten hours sleep whenever he can, and always the night before a race. He watches his diet, although he has no weight problem, and avoids fried food.

The Pettys return to their headquarters in Randleman, N. C., after most races to rebuild their racing equipment. This means a total of over 75,000 miles a year just driving to and from races.

Before letting Richard get back to his trade I asked if he had any advice to give young boys who might like to try their luck as stock car drivers. He replied, "Well, you just can't say there is a 'best way' to get started. But I can tell them the easiest way and that's to find a rich man who can pay the bills, because there are plenty of bills to pay. For instance, Daddy spends almost $20,000 a year just for tires! Anyway, to get started a boy should try to get a ride anyway he can, like hang around garages and tracks and just be helpful. Another thing I can tell them is, it isn't all glory—and that's for sure!" •

SCIENCE BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential is also included. Sturdy hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope:—Valuable **STAR CHART** plus 272 page **"HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"** plus **"HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.**
Stock No. 85,050-B ..... **$29.95 postpaid**

NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science.

For Junior High School and beyond:

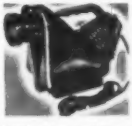
MOLECULE AND CRYSTAL MODELS KIT—Rods and balls to make atomic models, plus directions.
Stock No. 30,413-B ..... **$2.50 Postpaid**
NUMBER SYSTEMS ABACUS—Makes a dramatic exhibit demonstrating number systems other than the decimal system.
Stock No. 70,334-B ..... **$4.25 Postpaid**
SOIL TESTING KIT—Basis for many fascinating experiments regarding growth of plants, etc.
Stock No. 60,118-B ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**
TOPOLOGY—All the ingredients for a project on 4 color map problems, Moebius strips, etc.
Stock No. 70,353-B ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**
CRYSTAL GROWING KIT—Grow breathtaking display of large crystals with this set.
Stock No. 70,336-B ..... **$9.50 Postpaid**

For Ages 8 Thru Jr. High School:

MAGNETISM KIT—Based on magnetism demonstrations developed by UNESCO.
Stock No. 70,325-B ..... **$3.75 Postpaid**
COLOR THROUGH POLARIZATION—Show the beautiful color effects produced by passing polarized light through transparent objects.
Stock No. 70,350-B ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**
OPTICAL ILLUSION KIT—Diagrams, lenses, mirrors, etc. for producing many amazing optical illusions.
Stock No. 70,352-B ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

Terrific Buy! American Made!

OPAQUE PROJECTOR



Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included, operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-B ..... **$7.95 Postpaid**

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. February & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank, tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make 1½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives; pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B ..... **$9.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 70,004-B ..... **Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses** ..... **$11.95 Postpaid**

ORDER BY STOCK No.—SEND CHECK or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "B"

144 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.

Please rush Free Giant Catalog-B.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

1959 MODELS IN ORIGINAL CARTONS

Brand New! Not Seconds! Not Damaged!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY

NOW only $9.95

Shipped Complete As Shown Less Blade

Precision Ground Cast Iron Table

All Cast Iron And Steel Construction

BLADE TILTS • TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Famous heavy duty all cast iron and steel power saw is a surprising bargain. Guaranteed to do everything same as saws costing 5 times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Patented motor drive fits any motor. Price includes massive cast mitre gauge — Blanchard ground cast iron table. Blade tilts to any angle up to 50° — raises and lowers 0" to 2¼". 480,000 enthusiastic owners — nation-wide. American made from iron ore to final inspection in our own factories. Sold to you direct at bargain price. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with $2.00 deposit.

MORE FEATURES MORE VALUE

Amazing value! You save $20. to $40.

Latest production techniques — exclusive patents — advanced engineering — and your enthusiastic reception putting 480,000 to use — now offer purchasers a bigger bargain than ever. These are brand new units from unsold stock offered at a bargain price. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted.

LOOK AT ALL THESE TOP QUALITY FEATURES

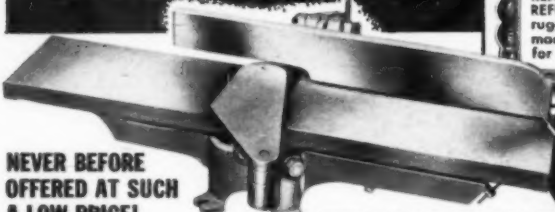
• Blade tilts and locks any angle to 50° • Blade raises and lowers 0" to 2¼" • Precision ground cast iron table • Saw insert removable for any standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc. • Takes any standard ¼ to ½ H. P. motor • Patented motor mount keeps belt always tight — transmits full power at all times • Accessories — table extensions, etc. available at low factory cost • Designed, manufactured, and unconditionally guaranteed by AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY — manufacturers of quality power tools and pumps since 1929.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY VALUE OFFERS BIG SAVINGS—TOP QUALITY

4⅛" JOINTER PLANER

FAMOUS AMERICAN IRONCLAD 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Try our 8" Power Saw or our Jointer-Planer for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate FULL CASH REFUND. Our Saw and Jointer-Planer are so rugged and so durable that we guarantee these machines and all parts to original purchasers for TEN YEARS from date of purchase.



NOW 19.95 FACTORY PRICE

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED AT SUCH A LOW PRICE!

YOU SAVE $20 to $40

SHIPPED COMPLETE AS SHOWN

22" LONG

A big, rugged, durable machine, factory priced — sold to you direct — $19.95. Send check or M.O. Or sent C.O.D. with $3.00 deposit. Act right now.

SEE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

• Precision ground cast iron tables • Rigid cast iron base • Rabett depth ⅜" • Table adjustable for depth of cut • New patent pending fence assembly adjusts any position, any angle 0° to 50°. Patent pending design holds clearances between knives and tables at any depth • New patent pending guard assembly. Nothing to loosen; just lift off • Balanced steel cutter head • Hardened and ground high speed steel knives.

SOME JOBS YOU CAN DO WITH YOUR 4⅛" JOINTER-PLANER

All planing and surfacing jobs made easier, safer, and more accurate. Wonderful for accurate glue joints—accurate rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers, etc. Makes square taper cuts for chair legs, etc. Use for very accurate beveling. One of the most useful and time saving tools you'll own.

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

American Machine & Tool Co., Royersford 52, Pa.

☐ Send SAW. (Enclose $9.95 or $2.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send JOINTER-PLANER. (Enclose $19.95 or $3.00 deposit on C.O.D.) ☐ Send both. (Enclose $29.90 or $5.00 deposit on C.O.D.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Please Print

All machines shipped express collect

Our 31st year manufacturing quality power tools and pumps

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.

ROYERSFORD 52, PENNSYLVANIA

HOW ALADDIN READI-CUT HOMES SAVE YOU UP TO $5,000!

YOUR CHOICE OF 115 DESIGNS!
Personalized To Meet Your Needs
PRICED FROM $3,000 - $10,000
ALADDIN PAYS FREIGHT

Your choice of 115 different and exciting Aladdin Homes—Ranch, Split Level, Colonial, Contemporary and Western!

Your choice of interior and exterior designs...2 to 5 bedrooms . . . 4 to 10 rooms...single or double garage.

Save by dealing direct with Aladdin's own office and factory. You Save sales agent's, dealer's commissions!

Free Consultation! Aladdin's friendly staff is anxious to help you in every way. Write, phone or visit Aladdin today!

MAKES AN ALADDIN HOME NEAR YOU. Write today for name and address.

ALADDIN 1961
World's Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Readi-Cut Homes
YEARS EXPERIENCE!

Buy Direct From The World's Oldest And Largest Manufacturer Of Readi-Cut Homes

SAVE *Agent's and Dealer Profits!* **SAVE** *Up to 30% On Labor!* **SAVE** *On Lumber—No Waste!*

You and your family can now own a fabulous new home that will be the showplace of your neighborhood! An architect designed home **personalized** to meet your individual requirements, guaranteed to give you and your family a lifetime of graceful, comfortable living. A home far larger and more beautiful than you ever dreamed possible!

It's true! The Aladdin Company with 55 years of experience manufacturing Readi-Cut Homes makes this all possible! Thanks to Aladdin . . . you and your family can make your dreams come true! You can own the kind of home you've always wanted . . . a home you will be proud of . . . a magnificent architect designed home built of the finest materials . . . a superb Aladdin Readi-Cut Home!

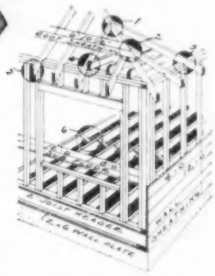
WHAT READI-CUT MEANS TO YOU!

Millions of dollars have been invested in Aladdin facilities to reduce manufacturing cost.

In their tremendous mills at Bay City, Michigan, Aladdin scientifically measures and cuts all the kiln dried lumber used in their 115 different homes.

All lumber is cut accurately and with lightning speed by highly trained specialists using the most up-to-date precision machinery. Each piece is marked and numbered to fit **perfectly** when nailed in position . . . saving you countless hours of expensive measuring and hand cutting . . . eliminating extravagant waste of expensive lumber.

And Aladdin's tremendous purchasing power guarantees you the choicest lumber at the lowest possible price!



BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE MORE!

More than half of Aladdin customers build their homes **themselves!** Here's why: If you can drive a nail and read simple instructions . . . **you too** can build an Aladdin Home! You can save 30% and more in Labor Costs. You pay yourself the high hourly wages carpenters and laborers get today. But the greatest reward of all is the **tremendous pride** you will have in your new home . . . a beautiful home you built **yourself!** Mail coupon below for the 72-page Full Color Aladdin Catalog and learn how **simple** it is to build your own home. Read how others . . . just like yourself . . . built their own Aladdin Home . . . how easy it was and how happy they are with the results! Learn for yourself how you can save up to $5,000 by buying an Aladdin Readi-Cut Home! **There's an Aladdin Home near you. Write us for name and address.**

-ALADDIN-
Mark of Quality

Reputation is a company's most valuable asset! ALADDIN is known and respected throughout the United States and in forty foreign countries. Aladdin **originated** the Readi-Cut system of home building and continues to maintain leadership year after year because of its constant progress, friendly service, top quality workmanship and material and huge savings to its customers.

EASY TO FINANCE!

A home mortgage loan for your Aladdin Home can be made quickly and easily through your local Bank or Savings & Loan Association. Complete details on how to finance your Aladdin Home are included in the catalog plus a list of the banks and savings and loan associations near you who have already financed Aladdin Homes.

WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN ALADDIN HOME

- **ALL THE LUMBER you need accurately cut to fit, marked and numbered ready to erect . . . Plus**
- SIDING
- MOULDINGS
- MILLWORK
- HARDWARE
- FLOORING
- PAINT
- WINDOWS
- GLASS
- DOORS
- NAILS
- TRIM
- SHINGLES
- COMPLETE DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS

ALADDIN'S Unconditional GUARANTEE!

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK!

What Aladdin promises, Aladdin performs! That is why we give you the most completely protective guarantee we know . . . SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

W. J. Sovereign, President
W. J. Sovereign

THE ALADDIN COMPANY
Bay City, Michigan

SEND FOR 1961 CATALOG TODAY!

THE ALADDIN COMPANY, Dept. 61-16
Bay City, Michigan

☐ Please send your big new 72 page 1961 Catalog in full color. Enclosed is 25c.

☐ Send Vacation Homes Catalog. Enclosed is 10c.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

(Please print carefully)

AUG 25 1961
MAR 27 1961
APR 7 [redacted]

It's what's up front that counts

FILTER-BLEND up front, is the big taste difference, and only Winston has it! Rich, golden tobaccos specially selected and specially processed for full flavor in filter smoking. That's what makes Winston America's best-selling filter cigarette. Make your next pack Winston!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM

WINSTON TASTES GOOD *like a cigarette should*

Ap '61

TRAIN WITH THE LEADER

National Radio Institute is America's oldest and largest Electronics, Radio-TV Home-Study School

Learn ELECTRONICS, RADIO-TELEVISION by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

Better than average jobs with bright futures are waiting for men with Electronics and Radio-Television training . . . jobs for which you could qualify through NRI "learn-by-practice" methods. For 45 years, NRI has featured the best training for men without previous experience or a high school diploma.

Job Counselors Recommend

Job counselors advise, "get into Electronics" if you are not now content in your present job, if you are worried about your future. Hold onto your present job until you are ready for a better one. Train at home in spare time, at your own pace. In a short time you, too, should be ready for a bright future in Radio-TV Servicing, Broadcasting and Communications, Industrial Electronics.

You Practice with Training Kits

You get specially developed kits for actual practice. Training comes to life in an easy-to-understand manner. Keep all equipment you get.

See and read about kits, courses, present and future opportunities in FREE Catalog.

Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after enrolling we show you how to earn extra money in spare time fixing sets. Take the first step to a successful new career. Mail coupon NOW. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

No Stamp? USE THIS

Just paste label on envelope. Insert coupon and mail.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN U.S.A.
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 20[illegible] WASHINGTON, D.C.
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
WASHINGTON 14, D.C.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

The Amazing Field of Electronics

National Radio Institute
WASHINGTON 16, D. C. 1DC

Send me full information without cost or obligation. (No representative will call. Please print)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL